

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

China Harbour - Zhen Hua Joint Venture

Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018)

TUEN MUN AREA 38 FILL BANK
MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.7
(NOVEMBER 2017)

Prepared by:

TANG, Chung Hang

Checked by:

LÁU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Issue Date: 14 December 2017

Report No.: ENA77034



Ref.: CEDPFRSFEM02_0_0184L.17

19 December 2017

By Email and Fax No.: 2695 3944

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C.L. Lau

Dear Mr. Lau,

Re: Contract No. CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018)

Monthly EM&A Report (No. 7) for November 2017 for the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the draft Monthly EM&A Report for November 2017 for the TM Area 38 Fill Bank received by email on 14 December 2017 and the final revision on 19 December 2017.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no further comment on the captioned report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact our Jason Lai or the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely, For and on behalf of Ramboll Environ Hong Kong Limited

F. C. Tsang

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. CEDD

Attn: Mr. Simon Leung

Fax No.: 2714 0113

CHZHJV

Taptubleon

Attn: Mr. S W Sung

By Email

Q:\Projects\CEDPFRSFEM02\02 Project Management\02 Corr\CEDPFRSFEM02_0_0184L.17.doc



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

TABLE O	Page	
EXECUTI	VE SUMMARY	
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Construction Programme	1
	2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure	1
	2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel	1
3.0	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH	2
4.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirement	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule	2
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	3 – 4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans 4.8 Results and Observations	4 4
5.0	MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	4
3.0	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	4
	5.2 Monitoring Locations	4
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	4
	5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	5 – 6
	5.5 Action and Limit Levels	6
	5.6 Event and Action Plan	7
	5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting month	7
	5.8 Marine Water Monitoring Results	7 – 8
6.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	6.1 Monitoring Requirements	8
	6.2 Monitoring Equipment	8
	6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	8
	6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period	8
	6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details	8 – 9
	6.6 Action and Limit levels 6.7 Event-Action Plans	9 9
	6.8 Results and Observation	9
7.0	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	9
7.0	7.1 Weekly Site Inspection and EPD's Site Inspection	9 – 10
	7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	10 – 11
	7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	11
	7.4 Implementation Status	11 – 12
8.0	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	12
9.0	WASTE MANAGEMENT	
	9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this month	12
	9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	12
10.0	ENVIRONMENATL NON-CONFORMANCE	
	10.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality	13
	10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13
	10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
11.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS	13 - 14
12 0	ELITLIDE KEV ISSLIE	1/



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

APPENDIX

, _ ,	
Α	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments
B2	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments
C2	Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
D1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments
D2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
D3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
E	Weather Condition
F	Event-Action Plans
G	Construction Programme
Н	Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record
1	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
J	Site General Layout Plan
K	QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis
L	Complaint Log

FIGURES

Figure 1	Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 2	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 3	Locations of Noise Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

TABLES

2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
4.1	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
4.2	Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring
4.3	Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
5.1	Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water
5.2	Summary of testing procedure
5.3	Details of Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)
5.4	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
5.5	Time Schedule of Water Quality Monitoring
5.6	Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month
6.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
6.2	Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
6.3	Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring
7.1	Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Inspections in this reporting month
7.2	Summary of environmental licensing and permit status
7.3	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions
9.1	Actual amounts of waste generated in this reporting month



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.7 was prepared by Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ETL) for the "Contract No. CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TM Area 38 in November 2017.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the TM38 Fill Bank.
- 2. Transferring public fill to vessel and delivering to Taishan and other parties
- 3. Operation of bentonite pool
- 4. Renovation of weighbridge at TMFB CREO
- 5. Construction of new u-channel at TMFB

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring month is listed below:

- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 5 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 15 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Noise, Daytime: 9 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 4 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 5 Occasions

Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

No exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in the reporting period.

Weekly Site Inspection

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.

Future Key Issues

Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities:
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site;
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body; and
- Storage and usage of chemicals / fuel and chemical waste / waste oil.

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

1.0 INTRODUCTION

China Harbour – Zhen Hua Joint Venture (CHZH-JV) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2015/07 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Condition 5 of Part C of Environmental Permit (No.: EP-210/2005/B) (the EP), an EM&A programme as set out in the Project Profile should be implemented.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting month and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans:
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project Profile; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in May 2003 by Stanger Asia Ltd. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tuen Mun Area 38 in November 2017.

2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Construction Programme

Details of construction programme are shown in Appendix G.

2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in Appendix A.

2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Name of Key Staff	Name of Key Staff Project Role		Fax No.
CEDD	Simon Leung, May Lau, James Sze, Phoebe Tang Engineer's Representative		2762 5555	2714 0113
IEC (Ramboll Environ)	F C Tsang	IEC	3465 2888	3465 2899
Contractor (CHZH-JV))	Michael Cheung	Project Director	2887 8118	2512 0427
ET (ETL)	C. L. Lau	ET Leader	2946 7791	2695 3944

November 2017 Page 1 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

3.0 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting month include:

- 1. Operation of the TM38 Fill Bank.
- 2. Transferring public fill to vessel and delivering to Taishan and other parties
- 3. Operation of bentonite pool
- 4. Renovation of weighbridge at TMFB CREO
- 5. Construction of new u-channel at TMFB

4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

1-hr and 24-hr TSP levels were monitored in the reporting month. Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a GMWS2310 High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make
HVS	Greasby GMWS2310
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

Table 4.2 Monitoring parameters, duration, frequency of air quality monitoring

Parameter Duration		Frequency
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once per six days
1-hr TSP	1 hr	Three times per six days

4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule

In accordance with the Project Profile, two air-quality monitoring stations, namely TM-A1 and TM-A2, were selected for the 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP sampling.

Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 (refer to Figure 1 attached) from 28 October 2008.

The locations of monitoring stations are shown in Figure 1.

During the reporting month, 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring were carried out as the schedule. The details for 24-hr and 1-hr TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in Appendix B2.

November 2017 Page 2 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler, as HVS, (Greasby GMWS2310) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in Appendix D2 "General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring" in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in Hong Kong published by EPD.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate is indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (GA-55) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling period of 1 hour / 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a desiccator for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C ± 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% ±5%.

Maintenance & Calibration

- The HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data included wind speed and wind direction were directly extracted from Tuen Mun Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting month. The wind data are presented in Appendix E.

4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

November 2017 Page 3 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

Monitoring	24-hr TSP (μg/m³)		1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
TM-A1	192	260	344	500
TM-RA2 *	192	260	344	500

Remark (*): Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 from 28 October 2008. Since dust monitoring stations TM-A2 and TM-RA2 are located close to the major dust emission sources and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TM-A2 can also be valid in the case of TM-RA2.

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

4.8 Results and Observations

All monitoring data of both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring is provided in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data, including wind speed and wind direction, are annexed in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of wheel washing facilities and road dampening by water bowsers on the main haul roads and unpaved areas.

5.0 MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the Project Profile, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at two control monitoring stations (TM-FC1 and TM-FC2) and two impact monitoring stations (TM-FM1 and TM-FM2).

5.2 Monitoring Locations

As stipulated in the EM&A requirement, there were four monitoring stations undertaken during the impact monitoring. Figure 2 shows the locations of the marine water quality monitoring stations.

5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters and frequency are listed in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Frequency	No. of Depths	
	Depth (m)			
Control Stations:	Temperature (°C)		3 (Surface, mid- depth & bottom)	
TM-FC1 (Mid-ebb) and TM-FC2 (Mid-flood)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L and % saturation)	3 days/week,		
Impact Stations:	Turbidity (NTU)	2 tides/day		
TM-FM1 and TM-FM2	Salinity (ppt)			
	Suspended solids (mg/L)			

November 2017 Page 4 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

For Location of the monitoring stations

Global Positing System (GPS)

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

For Water Depth measurement

Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen & salinity measuring instrument, which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source (e.g. YSI 85 or equivalent) was used for measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation;
- a salinity in range 0-40 ppt; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

A portable and weatherproof turbidity meter (HACH model 2100Q) was used during impact monitoring. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. Response of the sensor was checked with certified standard Turbidity solutions before the start of measurement.

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. At each sampling depth, duplicate readings of dissolved oxygen content and turbidity were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after first measurement and then redeployed for the second measurement. The difference between the two readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading while a third measurement would be conducted to ensure data precision.

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labeled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd, HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

November 2017 Page 5 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 5.2. For the QA/QC procedures, one QC sample, one duplicate sample and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analysis. The QA/QC results are summarized in Appendix K.

Table 5.2 Summary of testing procedure

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before the start of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For turbidity measurement, the sample was collected by using sampler and then transferred to the cell. The reading of turbidity of the sample was directly recorded from the Turbidimeter (HACH 2100Q) after inserting the cell to the Turbidimeter. For DO, DOS and Salinity, measurements were conducted three days per week at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed). The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required to be carried out.

Table 5.3 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix C1.

Table 5.3 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

Table 3.3 Details	on Marine Water Qua	inty Morntoning Equ	uipinieni (in-site in	easurenneni)
Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Garmin eTrex 10			ET/EW/005/09
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation),	YSI Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity &	14/10/17	13/01/18	ET/EW/008/007 *
Temperature, Salinity	Temperature Meter, YSI Pro 2030	14/10/17	13/01/18	ET/EW/008/009 *
Turbidity	HACH Model 2100Q Turbid Meter	21/08/17	20/11/17	ET/0505/014 *
	Tarbia Weter	18/11/17	17/01/18	ET/0505/014 *
		12/08/17	11/11/17	ET/0505/016 *
		21/10/17	19/01/18	ET/0505/017 *
Water Depth	Speedtech SM-5			ET/EW/002/08

Remark:(*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on site.

5.5 Action and Limit Levels

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

November 2017 Page 6 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

Table 5.4 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	Surface & Middle	Surface & Middle
	<4.78 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data)
	<u>Bottom</u>	<u>Bottom</u>
	<4.16 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	SS at the same tide on the same day	SS at the same tide on the same day
averaged)		
Turbidity (NTU)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	turbidity at the same tide on the same	turbidity at the same tide on the same
averaged)	day	day

5.6 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting period

Table 5.5 is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period. Duration of marine water quality monitoring is detailed in Appendix C2.

Table 5.5 Time Schedule of Marine Water Quality Monitoring

	November 2017									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	13	14	18	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25 ▼				
26	27	28 ▼	29	30 ▼						

Remark (▼): Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

5.8 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix C2. Appendix C3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results respectively. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 5.6.

Table 5.6 Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting period

		Exceedance	D	0		<u> </u>	
Tide	Station	Level	Surface & Middle	Bottom	Turbidity	SS	Total
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Ebb	1101-1 1011	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
IVIIU-⊑DD	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
		Limit	0	0	0	0	0
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-		Limit	0	0	0	0	0
Flood	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
	I IVI-FIVIZ	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
Total		Action	0	0	0	0	0
		Limit	0	0	0	0	0

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in this reporting month.

November 2017 Page 7 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

6.0 Noise Monitoring

6.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 2 designated monitoring stations as specified in the Sections 26.10 to 26.12 of the Particular Specification for good site practice.

The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting month are presented in this section.

6.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). It complies with International Electro Technical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type1) and 804:1985 (Type1), and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 6.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix D1.

Table 6.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-31 / Rion NL-52
Calibrator	Rion NC-73 / Castle GA607

6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Time period	Duration/min	Parameters	Frequency
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ , L ₉₀	Twice per week

6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period

Since Lands Dept did not approve to carry out noise monitoring at their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 and TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring carried out at two noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) from 18 December 2007.

The noise monitoring locations, TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are shown in Figure 3. The noise measurement at TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are façade measurement.

The noise-monitoring period of monitoring stations is summarized in Appendix D2.

6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

Frequency weighting: A
 Time weighting: Fast
 Time measurement: 30 min

Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.

November 2017 Page 8 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Free Field correction to the measurements should be made. Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements. Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

6.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 6.3.

Table 6.3 Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring

Time Period	Action *	Limit *
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	65 dB(A)

6.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

6.8 Results and Observation

The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix D2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix D3.

Since no documented complaint on noise issue was received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time noise monitoring.

The major sources of noise pollution observed in this reporting month were noise from the traveling dump trucks and from the operation of site machines.

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting month, five weekly site inspections were conducted on 02, 09, 16, 23, 30 November 2017. Summaries of key findings of weekly ET site inspections in this month are described in Table 7.1.

November 2017 Page 9 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

Table 7.1	Key Findings	of Weekly FT	Site Inspections	in this	reporting month
I able I . I	INCVI IIIUIIIUS	OI AACCKIA FI) III U IIO	

Date	Key Findings	Action(s) Taken recommended by ET	Action(s) Taken by the Contractor during the site audit	Rectification Status by ET			
02 November 2017	Rubbish, e.g. dead leaves and plastic bags, were found inside the catch pit near wheel washing facilities No.1. (Previous item)	To collect the rubbish properly to avoid any blockage	Rubbish, e.g. dead leaves and plastic bags, found inside the catch pit near wheel washing facilities No.1 were collected.	Closed			
	Oil leakage was noted from an excavator near wheel washing facilities No.1.	To clean up the leaked oil and treat the contaminated materials as chemical waste.		Follow-up			
09 November 2017	Oil leakage was noted from an excavator near wheel washing facilities No.1. (Previous item)	To clean up the leaked oil and treat the contaminated materials as chemical waste.	The leaked oil noted near wheel washing facilities No.1 was cleaned up.	Closed			
16 November 2017	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection.						
23 November 2017	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection.						
30 November 2017	Mud was accumulated near site exit.	To clear the accumulated mud properly.		Follow-up			

7.1.2 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD visited at TMFB in November 2017.

7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the ET were inspected internally on a regular basis. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

Water Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results; and
- Major water pollution sources were identified and recorded.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting month are summarized in Table 7.2.

November 2017 Page 10 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

Table 7.2 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status

Description	Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section
		From	То	
Environmental Permit	EP- 210/2005/B	08/04/13		Issued
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/18- 062	01/10/17	31/12/17	Approval for dumping 4,800,000 tons (approximately equal to 2,666,667 cu.m. bulked quantity) of Public Fill (Reclamation Materials) from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank and Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to designated dumping area at Guanghaiwan of Taishan
Chemical Waste Producer	5296-421- C4184-01	20/04/17		Spent battery containing heavy metals and spent lubricating oil
Effluent Discharge License	WT00028701- 2017	25/09/17	30/09/22	Effluent arising from vehicle washing and dust suppression activities and contaminated surface runoff treated by screening facilities and sedimentation tanks (sedimentation and chemical precipitation).
Billing Account for Waste Disposal	7027643	22/05/17		
Notification Pursuant to Section 3(1) of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	415661	12/04/17		

7.4 Implementation Status

7.4.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly.

7.4.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month. Apart from this, there was no exceedance on noise recorded in this month.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

Hence, no further action was required to be implemented.

7.4.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notification of Summon and Successful Prosecution Handling

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this monitoring month.

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 7.3.

Table 7.3 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

Complaints logged		Summons	served	Successful Prosecution		
November 2017	Cumulative	November 2017 Cumulative		November 2017	Cumulative	
0	1	0	0	0	0	

November 2017 Page 11 of 14

ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

8.0 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

Landscape and visual site audit was carried out on a weekly basis to monitor environmental issues in order to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly. The findings in this reporting period were:

- The maximum stockpiling height at the Fill Bank was limited to a maximum of +40 mPD;
- The Contractor hydroseeded the outer slopes of the Fill Bank as far as practicable;
- The Contractor removed the stockpile of public fill in a sequence to allow the outer hydroseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable; and
- Lighting was set to minimize night-time glare.

9.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this period

The actual amounts of different types of waste disposed of by the activities of the Project in the period are shown in Table 9.1

Table 9.1 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting month

Waste Type	Actual Amount	Disposal Locations
Public Fill ('000m³)	0	Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank
C&D Waste ('000kg)	40.43	WENT Landfill
Chemical Waste (kg)/(L)	400 L	Collected by licensed collector

9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal should be properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

10.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

10.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

November 2017 Page 12 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

No complaint was received in this reporting period.

10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution

There was no notification of summon and prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in this reporting period.

According to the summary of air monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

According to the weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas.

No complaint, prosecution or notification of summons was received in this reporting period.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank;
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the construction activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

Noise

Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.

November 2017 Page 13 of 14



ENA77034 Monthly EM&A Report No.7

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels and permanent desilting chambers regularly; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material:
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any.

Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;
 and
- Maintain the hydroseeded slopes properly.

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site and
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body.

- END OF REPORT -

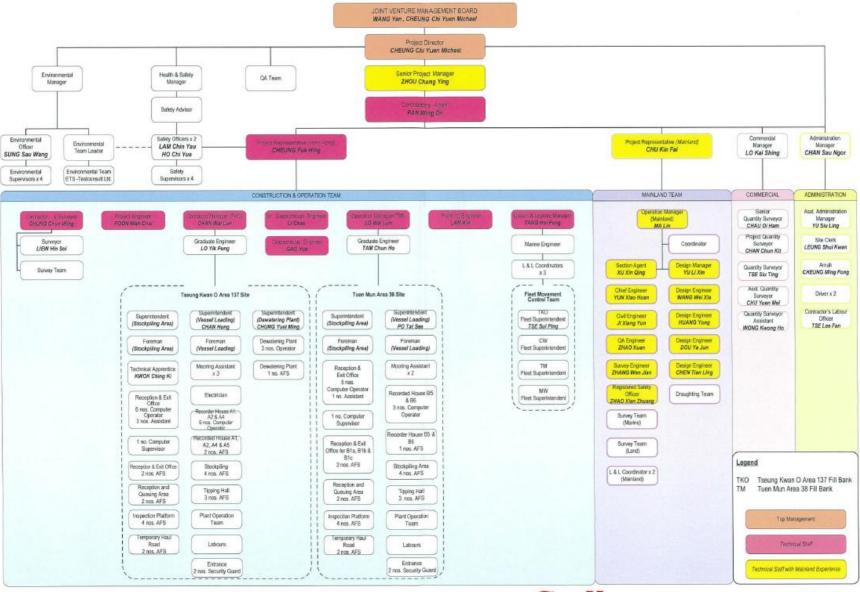
November 2017 Page 14 of 14



Appendix A

Project Organization Chart







Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

09 September 2017

Serial No.

1180 (ET/EA/003/04)

Calibration Due Date

08 November 2017

Method

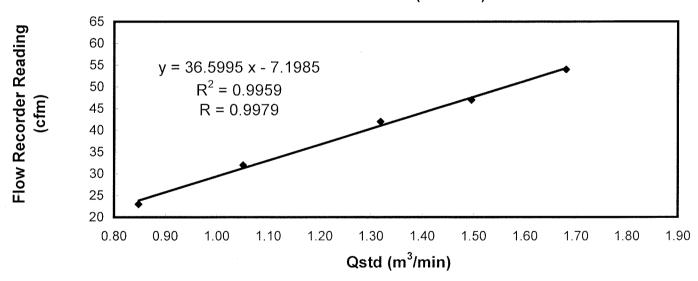
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

Flow recorder rea	ading (cfm)		54	47	42	32	23
Qstd (Actual flow	rate, m³/min)		1.68	1.50	1.32	1.05	0.85
Pressure :	762.06	mm Hg		Temp. :	303	K	

Sampler 1180 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-RA2)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

07 November 2017

Serial No.

1180 (ET/EA/003/04)

Calibration Due Date

06 January 2018

Method

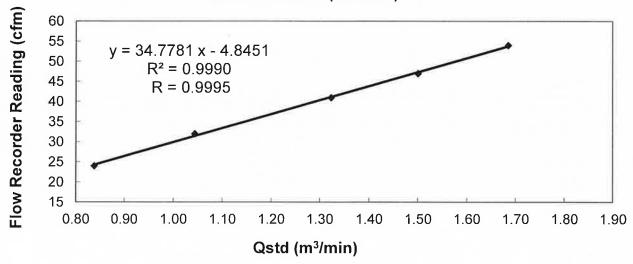
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

Flow recorder rea	ding (cfm)		54	47	41	32	24
Qstd (Actual flow	rate, m³/min)		1.69	1.50	1.32	1.04	0.84
Pressure :	762.06	mm Hg		Temp.:	301	K	

Sampler 1180 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun (TM-RA2)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

AW Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

09 September 2017

Serial No.

2484 (ET/EA/003/27)

Calibration Due Date :

08 November 2017

Method

Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

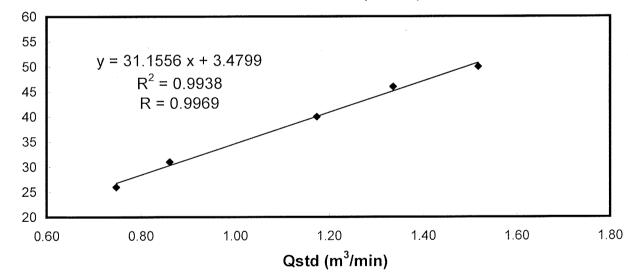
Manual

Results

Flow recorder rea	ding (cfm)		50	46	40	31	26
Qstd (Actual flow	rate, m³/min)		1.52	1.34	1.17	0.86	0.75
Pressure :	762.06	mm Hg		Temp.:	303	K	

Sampler 2484 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-A1)





Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does-not-comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by : Mak Yei

MAK. Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

07 November 2017

Serial No.

2484 (ET/EA/003/27)

Calibration Due Date :

06 January 2018

Method

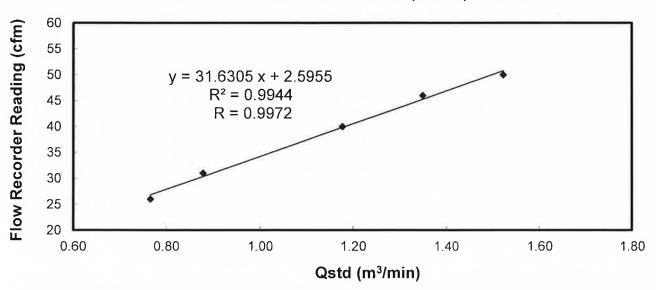
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder reading	ng (cfm)	50	46	40	31	26	
Qstd (Actual flow rate	te, m³/min)	1.52	1.35	1.18	0.88	0.77	
Pressure :	762.06	mm Hg		Temp. :	301	K	

Sampler 2484 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-A1)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAW, Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

ET/EA/004/14



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Ap Operator		7 Rootsmeter Orifice I.I		438320 3297	Ta (K) - Pa (mm) -	295 - 748.03
PLATE OR Run # 1 2 3 4 5	VOLUME START (m3) NA NA NA NA NA NA	VOLUME STOP (m3) NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	DIFF VOLUME (m3) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	DIFF TIME (min) 1.4360 1.0230 0.9170 0.8720 0.7180	METER DIFF Hg (mm) 3.2 6.4 7.9 8.8 12.7	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) 2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
0.9900 0.9858 0.9837 0.9825 0.9773	0.6894 0.9636 1.0727 1.1268 1.3612	1.4101 1.9943 2.2296 2.3385 2.8203		0.9957 0.9915 0.9893 0.9882 0.9830	0.6934 0.9692 1.0789 1.1333 1.3691	0.8881 1.2560 1.4042 1.4728 1.7762
Qstd slop intercept coefficients y axis =	t (b) = ent (r) =	2.10166 -0.03302 0.99984 	mer	Qa slope intercept coefficie y axis =	= (b) $=$	1.31603 -0.02080 0.99984

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta)

Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]

Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = $1/m\{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b\}$ $Qa = 1/m\{[SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$



Appendix B2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results



Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TM-A1

Sta	art	Fini	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	ng Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc. (μg/m³)
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m)
04/11/2017	10:05	05/11/2017	10:05	7172.31	7196.31	24.00	0.9154	0.9154	0.9154	2.6016	2.7710	129
10/11/2017	08:00	11/11/2017	08:00	7198.31	7222.31	24.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6834	2.8347	113
16/11/2017	16:00	17/11/2017	16:00	7226.31	7250.31	24.00	0.8664	0.8664	0.8664	2.8113	3.0151	163
22/11/2017	08:00	23/11/2017	08:00	7252.31	7276.31	24.00	0.8664	0.8664	0.8664	2.6717	2.7788	86
28/11/2017	11:25	29/11/2017	11:25	7280.31	7304.31	24.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6645	2.8537	141

Monitoring Station : TM-RA2

Sta	art	Fin	ish	Elapse	e Time	Sampli1ng	Sampli1ng Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc. (μg/m³)
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (µg/m²)
04/11/2017	10:00	05/11/2017	10:00	22435.53	22459.53	24.00	1.2349	1.2349	1.2349	3.0756	3.3847	174
10/11/2017	08:00	11/11/2017	08:00	22461.53	22485.53	24.00	1.0019	1.0019	1.0019	2.6819	2.8929	146
16/11/2017	16:00	17/11/2017	16:00	22489.53	22513.53	24.00	1.2895	1.2895	1.2895	2.5688	2.8869	171
22/11/2017	08:00	23/11/2017	08:00	22515.53	22539.53	24.00	1.2320	1.2320	1.2320	2.6738	2.9854	176
28/11/2017	11:20	29/11/2017	11:20	22543.53	22567.53	24.00	1.2895	1.2895	1.2895	2.6110	2.9615	189



Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TM-A1

Date	Tir	me	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m³/min.)	Average	Filter Weight (g)		Cono (va/m³)
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (μg/m³)
02/11/2017	08:30	09:30	7170.31	7171.31	1.00	0.9154	0.9154	0.9154	2.6166	2.6254	160
04/11/2017	08:30	09:30	7171.31	7172.31	1.00	0.9154	0.9154	0.9154	2.6260	2.6373	206
07/11/2017	08:45	09:45	7196.31	7197.31	1.00	1.0438	1.0438	1.0438	2.6013	2.6143	208
09/11/2017	14:53	15:53	7197.31	7198.31	1.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6804	2.6961	281
11/11/2017	10:35	11:35	7222.31	7223.31	1.00	1.0561	1.0561	1.0561	2.6733	2.6834	159
11/11/2017	13:00	14:00	7223.31	7224.31	1.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6837	2.6936	177
14/11/2017	08:47	09:47	7224.31	7225.31	1.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6875	2.6973	176
16/11/2017	13:00	14:00	7225.31	7226.31	1.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6819	2.6980	289
18/11/2017	14:05	15:05	7250.31	7251.31	1.00	0.9296	0.9296	0.9296	2.6794	2.6959	296
21/11/2017	09:42	10:42	7251.31	7252.31	1.00	1.0561	1.0561	1.0561	2.6645	2.6699	85
23/11/2017	10:00	11:00	7276.31	7277.31	1.00	0.9929	0.9929	0.9929	2.5934	2.6070	228
23/11/2017	14:30	15:30	7277.31	7278.31	1.00	0.9929	0.9929	0.9929	2.6104	2.6260	262
25/11/2017	09:30	10:30	7278.31	7279.31	1.00	0.9929	0.9929	0.9929	2.5866	2.6022	262
28/11/2017	08:55	09:55	7279.31	7280.31	1.00	0.7715	0.7715	0.7715	2.5954	2.6091	296
30/11/2017	09:35	10:35	7304.31	7305.31	1.00	1.0561	1.0561	1.0561	2.5926	2.6037	175



Monitoring Station : TM-RA2

Data	Tir	me	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Filter W	eight (g)	0 ((3)
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	Average (m³/min.)	Initial	Final	- Conc. (μg/m³)
02/11/2017	08:30	09:30	22433.53	22434.53	1.00	1.0710	1.0710	1.0710	2.6508	2.6604	149
04/11/2017	08:30	09:30	22434.53	22435.53	1.00	1.0710	1.0710	1.0710	2.6326	2.6458	205
07/11/2017	08:55	09:55	22459.53	22460.53	1.00	1.2349	1.2349	1.2349	2.6308	2.6465	212
09/11/2017	14:41	15:41	22460.53	22461.53	1.00	1.0594	1.0594	1.0594	2.6803	2.6992	297
11/11/2017	10:40	11:40	22485.53	22486.53	1.00	1.2320	1.2320	1.2320	2.6711	2.6868	212
11/11/2017	13:00	14:00	22486.53	22487.53	1.00	1.2320	1.2320	1.2320	2.6896	2.7055	215
14/11/2017	09:00	10:00	22487.53	22488.53	1.00	1.0019	1.0019	1.0019	2.6920	2.7020	166
16/11/2017	13:00	14:00	22488.53	22489.53	1.00	1.0594	1.0594	1.0594	2.7875	2.7964	140
18/11/2017	14:15	15:15	22513.53	22514.53	1.00	1.4907	1.4907	1.4907	2.7113	2.7332	245
21/11/2017	09:30	10:30	22514.43	22515.43	1.00	1.1744	1.1744	1.1744	2.6812	2.6966	219
23/11/2017	10:00	11:00	22539.53	22540.53	1.00	1.2032	1.2032	1.2032	2.6093	2.6296	281
23/11/2017	14:20	15:20	22540.53	22541.53	1.00	1.1744	1.1744	1.1744	2.6105	2.6315	298
25/11/2017	09:30	10:30	22541.53	22542.53	1.00	1.1457	1.1457	1.1457	2.6198	2.6381	266
28/11/2017	08:45	09:45	22542.53	22543.53	1.00	0.8582	0.8582	0.8582	2.5908	2.6028	233
30/11/2017	09:50	10:50	22567.53	22568.53	1.00	1.2032	1.2032	1.2032	2.6009	2.6225	299

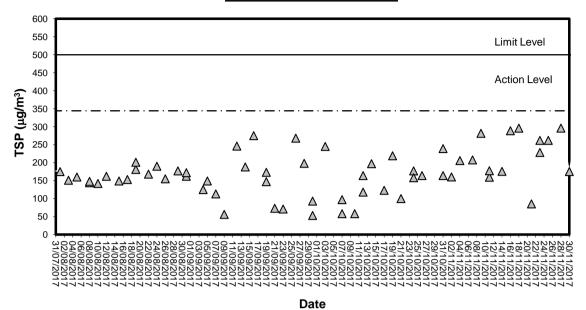


Appendix B3

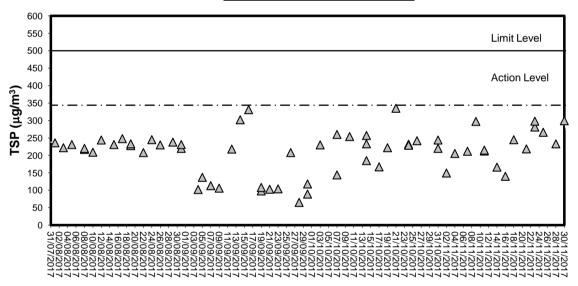
Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data



1-hour TSP level at TM-A1



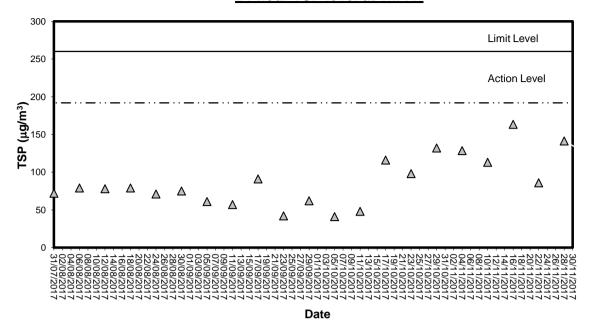
1-hour TSP level at TM-RA2



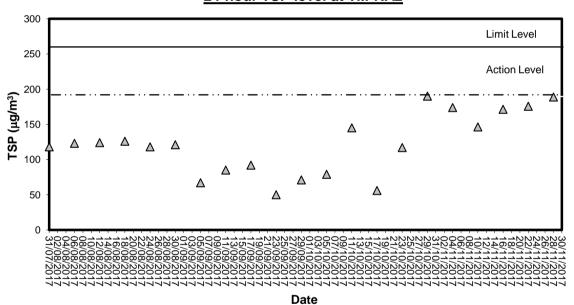
Date



24-hour TSP level at TM-A1



24-hour TSP level at TM-RA2





Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/014 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 13110C029448

Date of Calibration : <u>21/08/2017</u> Due Date : <u>20/11/2017</u>

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	19.7	-1.5
100	98	-2.0
800	803	0.4

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by:

Checked by:



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/014

Manufacturer

: <u>HACH</u>

Model No.

: 2100O

Serial No.

: 13110C029448

Date of Calibration

: 18/11/2017

Due Date

: 17/01/2018

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	21.0	5.0
100	110	1.0
800	790	-1.3

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by: Checked by:



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : <u>ET/0505/017</u> Manufacturer : <u>HACH</u>

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 16030C048474

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	20.8	4.0
100	104	4.0
800	792	-1.0

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

ed by:



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/016 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 16030C048473

Date of Calibration : <u>12/08/17</u> Due Date : <u>11/11/2017</u>

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	19.0	-5.0
100	100	0.0
800	767	-4.1

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by: Checked by:



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (1/2) [05/13]

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No.

ET/EW/008/007

Manufacturer

YSI

Model No.

Pro 2030

Serial No.

: 12H101061

Date of Calibration

14/10/2017

Calibration Due Date

13/01/2018

Temperature Verification

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer:

ET/0521/023

Ref. No. of Water Bath:

		Temperature (°C)			
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	19.7	Corrected	20.0	
DO Meter reading	Measured	19.9	Difference	0.1	

Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na 2 S 2 O 3) solution

Reagent No. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ titrant	CPE/012/4.5/001/17	Reagent No. of 0.025N K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇	CPE/012/4.4/002/22	
		Trial 1	Trial 2	
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		0.00	10.15	
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		10.15	20.25	
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)		10.15	10.10	
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)		0.02463	0.02475	
Average Normality (N) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ s	olution (N)	0.02469		
Acceptance criteria, Deviation		Less than ± 0.001 N		

Calculation:

Normality of $Na_2S_2O_3$, $N = 0.25 / ml Na_2S_2O_3$ used

Lineality Checking

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration *

Purging Time (min)	2			5		.0
Trial	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.00	10.90	21.90	0.00	6.20	10.30
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	10.90	21.90	27.90	6.20	10.30	14.50
Vol. (V) of $Na_2S_2O_3$ used (ml)	10.90	11.00	6.00	6.20	4.10	4.20
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.22	7.29	3.98	4.11	2.72	2.78
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) = $\mathbf{V} \times \mathbf{N} \times 8000/298$

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L		Winkler	Titration res	Difference (%) of DO		
r arging time, min	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	Content
2	7.20	7.25	7.23	7.22	7.29	7.26	0.41
5	4.15	4.20	4.18	3.98	4.11	4.05	3.16
10	2.61	2.64	2.63	2.72	2.78	2.75	4.46
Linea	r regression	coefficient				0.9971	



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (2/2) [05/13]

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00

Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	CPE/012/4.7/004/11	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	CPE/012/4.8/004/11

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration **

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
Trial	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.00	10.60	21.30	30.50
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	10.60	21.30	30.50	39.60
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	10.60	10.70	9.20	9.10
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.03	7.09	6.10	6.03
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than	n + 0.3mg/L

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) = $V \times N \times 8000/298$

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L		ty (ppt) DO meter reading, mg/L Winkler Titration result**, mg/L		Difference (%) of DO		
Carrier (ppt)	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	Content
10	7.12	7.14	7.13	7.03	7.09	7.06	0.99
30	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.10	6.03	6.07	0.16

Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : $< 0.5 \, ^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$
- (2) Linear regression coefficient: >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within $\pm\,5\%$

The equipment complies # / does not comply # with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / unacceptable # for use.

" Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

126

Approved by:

CEP/012/W



Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/007 Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : <u>Pro 2030</u> Serial No. : 12H 101061

Date of Calibration : <u>14/10/2017</u> Due Date : <u>13/01/2018</u>

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt) S/001/10

Salinity Standard Value (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference * (%)
30.0	29.7	-1.0

(*) Difference (%) = (Measured Salinity – Salinity Standard value) / Salinity Standard value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -10 % to 10 %

The salinity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by: _____ Approved by:



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (1/2) [05/13]

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No.

ET/EW/008/009

Manufacturer

YSI

Model No.

D 2020

Serial No.

16LL100372

Date of Calibration

Pro 2030 14/10/2017

Calibration Due Date

13/01/2018

Temperature Verification

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer:

ET/0521/023

Ref. No. of Water Bath:

		Temperature (°C)									
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	19.7	Corrected	20.0							
DO Meter reading	Measured	19.9	Difference	0.1							

Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na 2 S 2 O 3) solution

Reagent No. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ titrant	CPE/012/4.5/001/17	Reagent No. of 0.025N K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇	CPE/012/4.4/002/22					
		Trial 1	Trial 2					
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		0.00	10.15					
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		10.15	20.25					
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)		10.15	10.10					
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)		0.02463	0.02475					
Average Normality (N) of $Na_2S_2O_3$ s								
Acceptance criteria, Deviation		Less than ± 0.001N						

Calculation:

Normality of $Na_2S_2O_3$, $N = 0.25 / ml Na_2S_2O_3$ used

Lineality Checking

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration *

Purging Time (min)		2		5	10		
Trial	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.00	10.90	21.90	0.00	6.20	10.30	
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	10.90	21.90	27.90	6.20	10.30	14.50	
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	10.90	11.00	6.00	6.20	4.10	4.20	
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.22	7.29	3.98	4.11	2.72	2.78	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than	+ 0.3mg/L	Less than	+ 0.3mg/L	Less than + 0.3mg/L		

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) = $\mathbf{V} \times \mathbf{N} \times 8000/298$

Purging time, min	DO 1	neter readinį	g, mg/L	Winkler	Titration res	Difference (%) of DO	
r arging time, tim	1	2	Average	l	2	Average	Content
2	7.30	7.29	7.30	7.22	7.29	7.26	0.55
5	4.21	4.24	4.23	3.98	4.11	4.05	4.35
10	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.72	2.78	2.75	3.70
Linea	r regression	coefficient				0.9968	



Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 8 (2/2) [05/13]

Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Zavo	Point	Charl	lina
Zero	roini	Cneci	uny

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00

Salinity Checking

			I The second
Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	CPE/012/4.7/004/11	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	CPE/012/4.8/004/11

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration **

Salinity (ppt)	10	0	30			
Trial	1	2	1	2		
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.00	10.60	21.30	30.50		
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	10.60	21.30	30.50	39.60		
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	10.60	10.70	9.20	9.10		
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.03	7.09	6.10	6.03		
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than +	+ 0.3mg/L	Less than + 0.3mg/L			

Calculation:

DO (mg/L) = $V \times N \times 8000/298$

Salinity (ppt)	DO	meter reading	g, mg/L	Winkler	Titration resu	Difference (%) of DO		
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	Content	
10	7.08	7.11	7.1	7.03	7.09	7.06	0.56	
30	6.12	6.08	6.1	6.10	6.03	6.07	0.49	

Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient: >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within $\pm\,5\%$

The equipment complies # / does not comply # with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / unacceptable # for use.

" Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

Ale

Approved by:

CEP/012/W



Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/009

Manufacturer

: YSI

Model No.

: Pro 2030

Serial No.

16LL100372

Date of Calibration

: 14/10/2017

Due Date

: 13/01/2018

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)

S/001/9

Salinity Standard Value (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference * (%)
30.0	28.9	-3.7

(*) Difference (%) = (Measured Salinity – Salinity Standard value) / Salinity Standard value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference: -10 % to 10 %

The salinity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by:

Approved by : _



Appendix C2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results



	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		ed Oxygen ation (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)																																			
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n		(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average																																			
			Surface	1.0	25.5	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.27 6.35	6.31	6.27	90.5 91.6	91.1	7.58 7.61	7.60		7.1 10.0	8.6																																				
02/11/17	0939- 0954	26/Fine	Middle	8.7	25.4	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.18 6.26	6.22	6.27	89.3 90.5	89.9	7.35 7.39	7.37	7.38	8.8 10.4	9.6	9.9																																			
			Bottom	16.4	25.3	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.02 6.10	6.06	6.06	86.7 87.9	87.3	7.13 7.19	7.16		12.3 10.7	11.5																																				
		26/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.40 6.36	6.38	0.00	93.0 92.5	92.8	10.5 10.2	10.35		5.8 3.5	4.7																																				
04/11/17	1240- 1255		Middle	8.9	26.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.11 6.15	6.13	6.26	89.2 89.7	89.5	10.9 10.5	10.9	10.78	3.1 4.8	4.0	4.0																																			
			Bottom	16.8	26.2	30.3 30.2	30.3	5.74 5.70	5.72	5.72	84.0 83.5	83.8	11.2 11.4	11.30		3.8 3.0	3.4																																				
		22/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.0	30.6 30.7	30.7	6.62 6.68	6.65	0.00	95.4 96.3	95.9	15.0 15.1	15.05		6.1 8.0	7.1																																				
07/11/17	1442- 1457		Middle	8.7	25.0	30.7	30.7	6.58 6.61	6.60	6.62	94.7 95.2	95.0	15.1 15.1	15.10	15.10	8.4 8.0	8.2	8.2																																			
			Bottom	16.4	24.9	30.8 30.7	30.8	6.27 6.24	6.26	6.26	90.2	90.0	15.2 15.1	15.15		9.1 9.3	9.2																																				
			Surface	1.0	25.8	30.2 30.3	30.3	6.24 6.18	6.21		90.7	90.4	11.6 11.5	11.55		6.2	4.7																																				
09/11/17	1643- 1658	27//(30004)	27/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	25.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	6.04 5.95	6.00	6.10	88.1 86.8	87.5	12.0 12.1	12.05	12.13	6.2 9.8	8.0	6.0																																		
			Bottom	16.9	26.1	30.6 30.5	30.6	5.87 5.80	5.84	5.84	85.7 84.8	85.3	12.8	12.80		6.5	5.2																																				
												Surface	1.0	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.44 6.39	6.42		93.1 92.3	92.7	11.8	11.75		5.5 3.3	4.4																											
11/11/17	0842- 0856	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.4	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.29 6.25	6.27	6.34	91.0	90.6	11.9 11.8	11.85	12.03	14.6 6.5	10.6	6.3																																			
		20/010udy	20/Cloudy	20,01044	,	,	Í		_3, 0.003,	_3, 2.323,		,	-	•	·					´	´ ŀ	´ -					20/01000	´ ŀ	´	´	´ -		´ -	´ -	´ ⊢		· -	Bottom	16.6	25.3	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.12 6.18	6.15	6.15	88.4 89.3	88.9	12.5 12.5	12.50		5.9 1.8	3.9	
						Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8	29.8	6.29 6.25	6.27	0.05	91.2	91.0	6.88	6.92		2.9	2.6																																	
14/11/17	0940- 0955	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.25 6.21	6.23	6.25	90.5	90.3	7.15 7.19	7.17	7.07	5.5 5.8	5.7	4.1																																			
			Bottom	16.6	25.4	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.11 6.08	6.10	6.10	88.5 88.1	88.3	7.09 7.14	7.12		2.9 5.2	4.1																																				
			Surface	1.0	25.3	29.6 29.5	29.6	6.57 6.59	6.58	0.40	94.5	94.7	7.74 7.79	7.77		5.2 3.8	4.5																																				
16/11/17	1140- 1155	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	25.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	6.27 6.24	6.26	6.42	89.9 89.5	89.7	7.47 7.40	7.44 7.62	7.62	5.5 5.1	5.3	4.4																																			
			Bottom	16.2	24.9	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.09 6.05	6.07	6.07	87.2 86.7	87.0	7.69 7.65	7.67		3.3	3.4																																				



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)										
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average										
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.47 6.49	6.48	6.32	94.0 94.3	94.2	10.1 10.2	10.15		4.4 5.6	5.0											
18/11/17	1238- 1252	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.7	25.3	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.17 6.14	6.16	0.32	89.0 88.6	88.8	10.9 11.0	10.95	10.55	3.9 9.8	6.9	5.6										
			Bottom	16.4	25.2	30.3 30.3	30.3	5.94 5.90	5.92	5.92	85.7 85.2	85.5	10.6 10.5	10.55		4.6 5.0	4.8											
			Surface	1.0	24.5	29.9 29.8	29.9	6.72 6.68	6.70	0.00	95.7 95.2	95.5	9.43 9.40	9.42		9.7 4.0	6.9											
21/11/17 1440- 17	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	24.7	30.4 30.5	30.5	6.52 6.56	6.54	6.62	93.2 93.7	93.5	9.92 9.98	9.95	9.73	12.6 5.8	9.2	6.8											
			Bottom	16.6	24.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.20 6.23	6.22	6.22	88.9 89.4	89.2	9.84 9.80	9.82		4.2 4.6	4.4											
		17/Fine	Surface	1.0	24.5	29.0 28.9	29.0	6.92 6.95	6.94		97.8 98.3	98.1	9.02 9.06	9.04		5.1 4.5	4.8											
23/11/17	1539- 1553		Middle	8.7	24.9	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.57 6.54	6.56	6.75	93.9 93.5	93.7	9.15 9.11	9.13	9.08	10.0	9.8	6.9										
			Bottom	16.4	24.9	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.26	6.24	6.24	89.6 89.1	89.4	9.09	9.07		4.9 7.3	6.1											
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.1 29.2	29.2	6.83 6.81	6.82		94.7 94.5	94.6	8.35 8.42	8.39		4.6 6.5	5.6											
25/11/17	0818- 0830	16/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	23.5	29.3	29.3	6.72	6.70	6.76	76 93.6 93.3 93.3	93.3	8.48 8.53	8.51	8.44	4.7 4.1	4.4	5.1										
			Bottom	16.9	23.8	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.42	6.45	6.45	90.0	90.4	8.42 8.46	8.44		4.2 6.4	5.3											
													Surface	1.0	23.5	29.3 29.2	29.3	6.91 6.85	6.88	8	96.2 95.1	95.7	7.04 7.10	7.07		1.7	3.2	
28/11/17	0904- 0915	20/Cloudy	Middle	8.9	23.6	29.4 29.3	29.4	6.89 6.84	6.87	6.87	96.2 95.4	95.8	7.25 7.19	7.22	7.20	6.0	4.7	4.8										
			Bottom	16.7	23.8	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.61 6.65	6.63	6.63	92.7 93.3	93.0	7.34 7.28	7.31		6.2	6.5											
			Surface	1.0	22.5	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.07 7.01	7.04		95.8 96.7	96.3	6.90 6.13	6.52		5.4 6.5	6.0											
30/11/17	0958- 1012	23/Cloudy	Middle	8.9	22.6	30.7 30.8	30.8	6.98 6.93	6.96	7.00	94.4 95.6	95.0	5.99 5.94	5.97	6.26	7.6 6.7	7.2	6.4										
	30/11/17 1012	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	´ ⊢	I	Bottom	16.7	22.7	30.9 30.9	30.9	6.87 6.78	6.83	6.83	93.0 94.3	93.7	6.26 6.32	6.29		6.3 6.0	6.2	1								



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		ed Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.6	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.03 6.14	6.09	6.00	87.3 88.9	88.1	7.52 7.55	7.54		8.4 9.0	8.7	
02/11/17	0922- 0934	26/Fine	Middle	8.6	25.5	29.9 29.9	29.9	5.87 5.95	5.91	0.00	85.0 86.1	85.6	7.37 7.40	7.39	7.41	9.8 6.4	8.1	7.2
			Bottom	16.1	25.3	30.0 30.1	30.1	5.72 5.84	5.78	5.78	82.7 84.4	83.6	7.29 7.32	7.31		4.5 4.9	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.27 6.24	6.26	6.15	91.1 90.7	90.9	11.2 11.1	11.15		3.3 7.2	5.3	
04/11/17	1222- 1236	26/Fine	Middle	8.7	26.1	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.03 6.07	6.05	0.13	88.0 88.5	88.3	10.8 10.8	10.80	10.87	7.3 6.5	6.9	5.3
			Bottom	16.4	26.2	30.2 30.3	30.3	5.88 5.84	5.86	5.86	86.0 85.5	85.8	10.7 10.6	10.65		4.3 3.3	3.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	6.62 6.64	6.63	6.59	95.1 95.3	95.2	14.8 14.8	14.80		8.5 8.6	8.6	
07/11/17	1424- 1439	22/Cloudy	Middle	8.1	24.9	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.57 6.53	6.55	0.59	94.3 93.8	94.1	14.9 14.8	14.85	14.88	5.7 9.5	7.6	8.3
			Bottom	16.2	24.8	30.7 30.6	30.7	6.37 6.32	6.35	6.35	91.5 90.7	91.1	15.0 15.0	15.00		7.9 9.3	8.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.8	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.34 6.25	6.30	6.18	92.3 91.0	91.7	12.3 12.2	12.25		4.3 4.8	4.6	
09/11/17	1624- 1639	27/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	26.0	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.10 6.03	6.07	0.10	88.9 88.0	88.5	11.5 11.4	11.45	12.15	7.5 6.6	7.1	5.9
			Bottom	16.2	26.1	30.5 30.5	30.5	5.98 5.93	5.96	5.96	87.4 86.7	87.1	12.7 12.8	12.75		4.6 7.6	6.1	
			Surface	1.0	25.4	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.38 6.42	6.40	6.35	92.2 92.8	92.5	11.5 11.6	11.55		6.6 2.9	4.8	
11/11/17	0825- 0839	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.27 6.31	6.29	6.35	90.5 91.2	90.9	11.8 11.8	11.80	11.93	3.1 10.7	6.9	5.7
			Bottom	16.1	25.3	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.16 6.11	6.14	6.14	89.0 88.2	88.6	12.5 12.4	12.45		4.8 5.9	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.34 6.30	6.32	6.18	91.8 91.3	91.6	6.97 6.92	6.95		5.0 5.0	5.0	
14/11/17	0922- 0936	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	25.6	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.03 6.06	6.05	6.18	87.5 88.0	87.8	7.23 7.17	7.20	7.09	6.5 7.8	7.2	5.9
			Bottom	16.0	25.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	5.95 5.91	5.93	5.93	86.2 85.6	85.9	7.15 7.10	7.13		3.4 7.7	5.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.2	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.62 6.58	6.60	6.51	94.8 94.3	94.6	7.73 7.70	7.72		4.8 5.8	5.3	
16/11/17	1122- 1136	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	24.9	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.44 6.39	6.42	6.51	92.1 91.5	91.8	7.34 7.38	7.36	7.55	3.0 6.7	4.9	4.1
			Bottom	16.0	25.9	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.18 6.15	6.17	6.17	88.5 88.1	88.3	7.59 7.55	7.57		2.8 1.5	2.2	



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitoria	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.41 6.44	6.43	6.34	92.7 93.1	92.9	9.64 9.60	9.62		9.9 11.0	10.5	
18/11/17	1221- 1235	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	25.3	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.23 6.26	6.25	0.34	89.7 90.1	89.9	9.12 9.08	9.10	10.01	5.2 8.7	7.0	8.0
			Bottom	16.2	25.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.01 6.04	6.03	6.03	86.6 87.0	86.8	11.4 11.2	11.30		4.3 8.7	6.5	
			Surface	1.0	24.7	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.69 6.65	6.67	6.55	95.4 94.8	95.1	9.67 9.64	9.66		7.6 4.0	5.8	
21/11/17	1422- 1437	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.7	24.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.44 6.40	6.42	0.55	92.4 91.9	92.2	9.53 9.49	9.51	9.70	7.3 8.5	7.9	6.6
			Bottom	16.4	24.9	30.6 30.5	30.6	6.09 6.07	6.08	6.08	87.5 87.2	87.4	9.92 10.0	9.94		4.8 7.6	6.2	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	28.8 28.9	28.9	6.77 6.79	6.78	6.66	95.6 95.9	95.8	9.12 9.07	9.10		5.8 7.0	6.4	
23/11/17	1521- 1535	17/Fine	Middle	8.5	24.8	29.6 29.8	29.7	6.53 6.56	6.55	0.00	93.0 93.4	93.2	8.94 8.98	8.96	9.08	6.4 7.2	6.8	7.2
			Bottom	16.0	24.8	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.42 6.39	6.41	6.41	91.7 91.3	91.5	9.17 9.19	9.18		7.2 9.7	8.5	
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.1 29.1	29.1	6.82 6.78	6.80	6.76	94.6 93.8	94.2	8.44 8.38	8.41		7.0 5.4	6.2	
25/11/17	0803- 0815	16/Cloudy	Middle	8.0	23.5	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.68 6.74	6.71	0.70	93.0 93.7	93.4	8.27 8.33	8.30	8.41	5.5 4.3	4.9	4.8
			Bottom	16.3	23.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	6.46 6.49	6.48	6.48	90.6 90.8	90.7	8.54 8.49	8.52		3.2 3.2	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	23.4	29.2 29.2	29.2	6.93 6.98	6.96	6.91	96.3 96.9	96.6	7.16 7.09	7.13		4.3 5.4	4.9	
28/11/17	0850- 0901	20/Cloudy	Middle	8.7	23.6	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.83 6.88	6.86	6.91	95.3 95.8	95.6	7.28 7.21	7.25	7.24	5.6 4.4	5.0	4.8
			Bottom	16.4	23.8	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.69 6.63	6.66	6.66	93.8 92.9	93.4	7.32 7.37	7.35		6.4 2.9	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	22.4	30.6 30.5	30.6	7.23 7.28	7.26	7.40	99.4 98.8	99.1	5.92 5.88	5.90		5.9 6.6	6.3	
30/11/17	0940- 0954	23/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	22.6	30.7 30.7	30.7	7.15 7.08	7.12	7.19	96.9 97.8	97.4	5.97 6.03	6.00	6.05	7.2 5.6	6.4	6.9
			Bottom	16.5	22.8	30.9 30.8	30.9	6.90 6.96	6.93	6.93	95.5 94.8	95.2	6.29 6.23	6.26		5.4 10.7	8.1	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		ed Oxygen ation (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.6	29.6 29.7	29.7	6.20 6.09	6.15		89.7 88.1	88.9	7.45 7.40	7.43		8.2 8.2	8.2	
02/11/17	0958- 1010	26/Fine	Middle	8.3	25.5	29.9	30.0	5.93 6.03	5.98	6.06	85.8 87.3	86.6	7.12 7.18	7.15	7.28	8.5 7.3	7.9	8.1
			Bottom	15.5	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	5.88 5.96	5.92	5.92	84.9 86.0	85.5	7.25 7.29	7.27		7.6 8.5	8.1	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.57 6.54	6.56	0.00	95.6 95.2	95.4	10.4 10.2	10.30		4.3 5.1	4.7	
04/11/17	1302- 1317	26/Fine	Middle	8.3	26.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.02 6.06	6.04	6.30	88.0 88.6	88.3	10.8 10.7	10.75	10.67	2.1 9.3	5.7	5.3
			Bottom	15.6	26.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	5.85 5.81	5.83	5.83	85.6 85.1	85.4	11.0 10.9	10.95		4.5 6.4	5.5	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.71 6.68	6.70	0.07	96.7 96.0	96.4	15.1 15.0	15.05		9.5 10.3	9.9	
07/11/17	1502- 1516	22/Cloudy	Middle	8.4	25.0	30.7 30.6	30.7	6.65 6.62	6.64	6.67	95.7 95.4	95.6	15.2 15.2	15.20	15.17	7.7 5.2	6.5	8.0
			Bottom	15.7	24.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	6.34 6.40	6.37	6.37	91.2 92.1	91.7	15.3 15.2	15.25		8.1 7.0	7.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.12 6.20	6.16		89.0 90.1	89.6	11.8	11.75		3.1 4.2	3.7	
09/11/17	1708- 1723	27/Cloudy	Middle	8.2	25.9	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.04 5.97	6.01	6.08	88.1 86.9	87.5	10.9	10.95	11.65	12.7 8.1	10.4	5.8
			Bottom	15.3	26.0	30.5 30.6	30.6	5.74 5.83	5.79	5.79	83.8 85.1	84.5	12.2	12.25		1.8	3.3	
			Surface	1.0	25.5	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.44 6.47	6.46	0.40	93.3 93.5	93.4	11.6 11.7	11.65		4.0 6.9	5.5	
11/11/17	0900- 0915	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.2	25.4	30.2	30.2	6.32 6.36	6.34	6.40	91.5 92.0	91.8	11.8	11.75	11.88	11.7 4.5	8.1	7.0
			Bottom	15.4	25.3	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.14 6.11	6.13	6.13	88.7 88.3	88.5	12.2 12.3	12.25		5.9 8.9	7.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.44	6.42	0.00	93.6 93.1	93.4	6.97 6.95	6.96		2.0	2.3	
14/11/17	1005- 1020	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.2	25.3	30.2 30.3	30.3	6.12 6.08	6.10	6.26	88.5 88.0	88.3	7.10 7.13	7.12	7.08	3.2 5.5	4.4	3.3
			Bottom	15.4	25.4	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.03 6.06	6.05	6.05	87.1 87.5	87.3	7.18 7.12	7.15		2.7	3.3	
			Surface	1.0	25.3	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.43 6.46	6.45	0.00	92.6 93.0	92.8	6.82	6.86		6.2 5.6	5.9	
16/11/17	1203- 1218	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.1	25.1	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.12 6.15	6.14	6.29	87.9 88.3	88.1	6.93 6.87	6.90	6.91	3.6 8.1	5.9	5.1
			Bottom	15.2	24.9	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.04 6.08	6.06	6.06	86.6 87.1	86.9	6.94 6.98	6.96		3.2	3.5	



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.50 6.53	6.52	6.43	94.4 94.8	94.6	11.8 12.0	11.90		5.5 5.1	5.3	
18/11/17	1300- 1315	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.2	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.34 6.36	6.35	0.43	91.6 91.9	91.8	10.1 10.2	10.15	10.52	6.8 4.9	5.9	5.3
			Bottom	15.4	25.2	30.4 30.3	30.4	6.06 6.01	6.04	6.04	87.4 86.8	87.1	9.53 9.50	9.52		4.4 5.1	4.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	29.9 29.9	29.9	6.78 6.75	6.77	0.55	96.4 96.0	96.2	9.37 9.43	9.40		5.8 5.9	5.9	
21/11/17	1500- 1515	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.3	24.8	30.5 30.4	30.5	6.31 6.34	6.33	6.55	90.5 91.0	90.8	9.74 9.79	9.77	9.60	10.3 8.5	9.4	7.6
			Bottom	15.6	24.8	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.19 6.15	6.17	6.17	88.8 88.3	88.6	9.66 9.62	9.64		7.4 7.4	7.4	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	28.9 29.0	29.0	6.98 6.95	6.97		98.7 98.3	98.5	8.84 8.88	8.86		5.5 7.7	6.6	
23/11/17	1600- 1615	17/Fine	Middle	8.6	24.9	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.62 6.66	6.64	6.80	94.5 95.1	94.8	8.97 8.94	8.96	9.01	7.9 5.8	6.9	6.3
			Bottom	16.2	24.9	29.9	30.0	6.30	6.32	6.32	90.2	90.4	9.24 9.19	9.22		7.5 3.2	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.0 29.1	29.1	6.75 6.79	6.77	0.70	93.4 94.2	93.8	8.31 8.34	8.33		3.3	4.0	
25/11/17	0834- 0845	16/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	23.4	29.2 29.2	29.2	6.64 6.71	6.68	6.72	92.2 93.1	92.7	8.47 8.54	8.51	8.49	2.9	2.6	4.0
			Bottom	16.1	23.7	29.5 29.4	29.5	6.51 6.54	6.53	6.53	90.9 91.5	91.2	8.60 8.66	8.63		6.5 4.6	5.6	
			Surface	1.0	23.5	29.2 29.2	29.2	6.98 6.94	6.96		96.9 96.7	96.8	7.13 7.08	7.11		6.2 7.7	7.0	
28/11/17	0919- 0930	20/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	23.7	29.5	29.5	6.87	6.85	6.90	96.1 95.3	95.7	7.24 7.29	7.27	7.24	4.7 3.7	4.2	5.8
			Bottom	15.9	23.8	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.73 6.77	6.75	6.75	94.1 95.0	94.6	7.36 7.31	7.34		6.2 6.2	6.2	
			Surface	1.0	22.6	30.7 30.6	30.7	7.00 6.92	6.96	0.00	94.7 95.9	95.3	6.21	6.19		7.1 5.5	6.3	
30/11/17	1016- 1030	23/Cloudy	Middle	8.4	22.7	30.8 30.8	30.8	6.80 6.84	6.82	6.89	93.7 63.2	78.5	6.14 6.09	6.12	6.22	10.0	7.6	7.1
			Bottom	15.8	22.8	30.9 30.8	30.9	6.59 6.65	6.62	6.62	91.4 90.5	91.0	6.30 6.38	6.34		7.3 7.8	7.6	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		ed Oxygen ation (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n		(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.6	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.19 6.27	6.23	0.47	89.6 90.7	90.2	7.62 7.67	7.65		9.8 9.6	9.7	
02/11/17	0900- 0914	26/Fine	Middle	11.3	25.4	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.04 6.16	6.10	6.17	87.3 89.0	88.2	7.41 7.44	7.43	7.44	10.4 9.2	9.8	9.0
			Bottom	21.6	25.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	5.91 6.02	5.97	5.97	84.9 86.5	85.7	7.25 7.27	7.26		9.4 5.7	7.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.34 6.29	6.32	6.23	92.2 91.7	92.0	11.4 11.2	11.30		6.5 4.5	5.5	
04/11/17	1200- 1215	26/Fine	Middle	11.3	26.0	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.12 6.16	6.14	6.23	89.2 89.7	89.5	11.6 11.5	11.55	11.23	5.1 5.0	5.1	5.3
			Bottom	21.6	26.1	30.2 30.1	30.2	5.97 5.95	5.96	5.96	87.4 87.1	87.3	10.9 10.8	10.85		6.7 3.8	5.3	
			Surface	1.0	24.9	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.53 6.56	6.55	0.40	93.8 94.1	94.0	14.9 15.0	14.95		6.0 4.4	5.2	
07/11/17	1400- 1419	22/Cloudy	Middle	11.6	24.8	30.6 30.5	30.6	6.41 6.45	6.43	6.49	92.0 92.5	92.3	15.0 15.1	15.05	15.07	5.2 13.0	9.1	7.0
			Bottom	22.1	24.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.23 6.27	6.25	6.25	89.5 90.0	89.8	15.2 15.2	15.20		6.5 6.9	6.7	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.41 6.33	6.37	0.00	93.5 92.2	92.9	11.7 11.8	11.75		4.1 5.1	4.6	
09/11/17	1600- 1617	27/Cloudy	Middle	11.3	26.0	30.4 30.5	30.5	6.18 6.12	6.15	6.26	90.2 89.4	89.8	10.6 10.5	10.55	11.42	3.1 10.2	6.7	5.2
			Bottom	21.6	26.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	5.92 5.84	5.88	5.88	86.4 85.4	85.9	12.0 11.9	11.95		2.9 5.8	4.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.49 6.43	6.46		93.7 92.9	93.3	12.1 11.8	11.95		14.1 8.3	11.2	
11/11/17	0800- 0820	26/Cloudy	Middle	11.3	25.4	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.32 6.27	6.30	6.38	91.5 90.6	91.1	12.3 12.4	12.35	12.27	6.6 7.5	7.1	8.0
			Bottom	21.5	25.4	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.09 6.14	6.12	6.12	88.0 88.9	88.5	12.6 12.4	12.50		3.3 7.9	5.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	6.25 6.21	6.23	0.47	90.7	90.5	7.42	7.41		5.4 5.0	5.2	
14/11/17	0900- 0915	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.3	25.7	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.12 6.08	6.10	6.17	88.9 88.4	88.7	7.12 7.16	7.14	7.23	4.3 5.6	5.0	5.2
			Bottom	21.6	25.5	30.2 30.4	30.3	5.98 5.95	5.97	5.97	86.7 86.3	86.5	7.17 7.14	7.16		6.6 4.4	5.5	
			Surface	1.0	25.2	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.52 6.47	6.50	0.44	93.6 93.0	93.3	8.12 8.08	8.10		4.0	4.5	
16/11/17	1100- 1115	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.1	24.8	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.34 6.30	6.32	6.41	90.5	90.3	7.83 7.87	7.85	8.00	4.3 4.8	4.6	4.6
			Bottom	21.2	24.7	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.21 6.17	6.19	6.19	88.7 88.2	88.5	8.04 8.07	8.06		5.2 4.4	4.8	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.6 29.7	29.7	6.32 6.36	6.34	6.24	91.7 92.3	92.0	15.8 15.6	15.70		11.5 7.9	9.7	
18/11/17	1200- 1215	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.3	25.4	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.12 6.15	6.14	0.24	88.4 88.8	88.6	14.2 14.1	14.15	13.40	6.7 6.1	6.4	6.9
			Bottom	21.6	25.2	30.3 30.4	30.4	5.98 5.95	5.97	5.97	86.2 85.8	86.0	10.2 10.5	10.35		3.4 5.8	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	24.6	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.54 6.50	6.52	6.42	93.0 92.5	92.8	10.2 10.3	10.25		8.6 10.5	9.6	
21/11/17	1400- 1415	17/Cloudy	Middle	11.4	24.8	30.3 30.4	30.4	6.34 6.30	6.32	6.42	90.8 90.3	90.6	9.87 9.90	9.89	10.03	3.7 6.8	5.3	6.9
			Bottom	21.8	24.8	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.38 6.35	6.37	6.37	91.4 91.0	91.2	10.0 10.0	9.97		7.5 4.3	5.9	
			Surface	1.0	24.4	28.9 29.0	29.0	6.84 6.87	6.86	0.70	96.8 97.0	96.9	9.54 9.50	9.52		6.4 5.5	6.0	
23/11/17	1500- 1515	17/Fine	Middle	11.2	24.8	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.67 6.65	6.66	6.76	95.0 94.7	94.9	9.67 9.60	9.64	9.49	9.5 8.4	9.0	7.3
			Bottom	21.4	24.8	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.34 6.30	6.32	6.32	90.5 90.0	90.3	9.32 9.29	9.31		7.7 6.1	6.9	
			Surface	1.0	23.2	29.2 29.1	29.2	6.81 6.85	6.83	0.70	94.3 94.7	94.5	8.36 8.29	8.33		7.4 6.1	6.8	
25/11/17	0743- 0759	16/Cloudy	Middle	11.5	22.7	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.65 6.59	6.62	6.73	93.0 92.0	92.5	8.51 8.57	8.54	8.54	4.5 4.9	4.7	5.1
			Bottom	21.9	24.1	29.8 29.7	29.8	6.37 6.33	6.35	6.35	89.7 89.3	89.5	8.73 8.79	8.76		2.8	3.8	
			Surface	1.0	23.5	29.3 29.2	29.3	6.97 6.92	6.95		96.9 96.4	96.7	7.14 7.21	7.18		6.3	5.6	
28/11/17	0830- 0846	20/Cloudy	Middle	11.4	23.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	6.68	6.71	6.83	93.6 94.4	94.0	7.36 7.32	7.34	7.36	4.4 5.5	5.0	5.1
			Bottom	21.7	24.2	29.9	29.9	6.44	6.43	6.43	91.1	90.9	7.54 7.59	7.57		4.3	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	22.5	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.16 7.10	7.13	7.07	97.9 97.0	97.5	5.98 6.05	6.02		6.3 6.9	6.6	
30/11/17	0920- 0934	23/Cloudy	Middle	11.2	22.7	30.8 30.7	30.8	7.04 6.97	7.01	7.07	95.6 96.8	96.2	5.82 5.87	5.85	6.02	3.2 5.9	4.6	6.1
			Bottom	21.4	22.9	30.9 31.0	31.0	6.82 6.74	6.78	6.78	93.7 92.7	93.2	6.16 6.22	6.19		6.2 8.2	7.2	



Dete	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissol	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)		ed Oxygen ation (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.65 6.54	6.60	6.53	96.5 94.9	95.7	7.26 7.30	7.28		10.3 5.7	8.0	
02/11/17	1647- 1700	26/Fine	Middle	8.9	25.6	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.43 6.50	6.47	0.53	93.2 94.2	93.7	7.17 7.14	7.16	7.18	6.2 11.2	8.7	9.1
			Bottom	16.7	25.4	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.21 6.29	6.25	6.25	89.9 91.0	90.5	7.07 7.12	7.10		11.4 10.0	10.7	
			Surface	1.0	26.1	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.50 6.47	6.49	0.04	94.7 94.3	94.5	10.5 10.4	10.45		2.2 5.1	3.7	
04/11/17	1809- 1823	24/Fine	Middle	9.1	26.3	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.12 6.16	6.14	6.31	90.0	90.3	10.4 10.4	10.40	10.55	4.6 4.9	4.8	4.8
			Bottom	17.2	26.4	30.3 30.3	30.3	5.88 5.84	5.86	5.86	86.6 86.1	86.4	10.8 10.8	10.80		6.2 5.7	6.0	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	30.7 30.7	30.7	6.78 6.73	6.76	0.70	97.6 97.0	97.3	15.0 14.9	14.95		10.9 14.7	12.8	
07/11/17	0922- 0937	22/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	24.9	30.7 30.6	30.7	6.71 6.67	6.69	6.72	96.6 96.1	96.4	15.0 15.1	15.05	15.05	10.7 13.3	12.0	12.4
			Bottom	16.9	24.8	30.8 30.7	30.8	6.39 6.36	6.38	6.38	91.8 91.4	91.6	15.1 15.2	15.15		12.2 12.6	12.4	
			Surface	1.0	26.0	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.58 6.65	6.62	0.50	96.1 97.0	96.6	10.6 10.7	10.65		2.8 3.1	3.0	
09/11/17	1142- 1159	26/Cloudy	Middle	9.2	26.2	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.36 6.42	6.39	6.50	93.1 93.9	93.5	10.2 10.1	10.15	10.62	2.8 2.1	2.5	4.5
			Bottom	17.3	26.3	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.17 6.10	6.14	6.14	90.5 89.3	89.9	11.0 11.1	11.05		7.0 8.9	8.0	
			Surface	1.0	25.6	30.1 30.0	30.1	6.49 6.53	6.51	0.44	94.2 94.5	94.4	11.7 11.7	11.70		6.0 3.9	5.0	
11/11/17	1335- 1349	26/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.34 6.38	6.36	6.44	91.6 92.2	91.9	11.8 11.7	11.75	11.93	5.6 6.0	5.8	5.4
			Bottom	16.9	25.4	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.29 6.23	6.26	6.26	91.0 89.9	90.5	12.4 12.3	12.35		4.9 5.8	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.41 6.44	6.43	6.38	93.3 93.7	93.5	7.12 7.09	7.11		3.4 4.6	4.0	
14/11/17	1610- 1624	24/Cloudy	Middle	9.1	25.6	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.32 6.36	6.34	0.36	91.7 92.2	92.0	7.07 7.13	7.10	7.22	7.9 4.8	6.4	4.5
			Bottom	17.2	25.4	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.07 6.04	6.06	6.06	87.9 87.5	87.7	7.47 7.41	7.44		4.0 2.0	3.0	
			Surface	1.0	25.3	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.54 6.57	6.56	6.42	94.2 94.6	94.4	7.04 7.01	7.03		1.9 3.7	2.8	
16/11/17	1709- 1723	24/Cloudy	Middle	9.1	24.9	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.30 6.27	6.29	0.42	90.3 89.9	90.1	7.12 7.15	7.14	7.08	3.9 3.9	3.9	3.1
			Bottom	17.2	24.9	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.19 6.15	6.17	6.17	88.6 88.1	88.4	7.05 7.08	7.07		3.5 1.8	2.7	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.4	29.8 29.7	29.8	6.59 6.56	6.58	6.41	95.0 94.6	94.8	9.84 9.88	9.86		7.0 8.1	7.6	
18/11/17	0824- 0838	24/Cloudy	Middle	9.1	25.2	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.22 6.26	6.24	0.41	89.5 90.1	89.8	8.58 8.49	8.54	9.57	3.1 5.6	4.4	5.6
			Bottom	17.2	25.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.04 6.08	6.06	6.06	86.7 87.2	87.0	10.2 10.4	10.30		4.7 5.2	5.0	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.69 6.65	6.67	0.47	95.0 94.5	94.8	10.2 10.1	10.15		5.8 6.6	6.2	
21/11/17	0910- 0925	17/Cloudy	Middle	9.2	24.8	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.29 6.26	6.28	6.47	90.1 89.7	89.9	9.94 9.98	9.96	10.03	4.3 8.7	6.5	5.9
			Bottom	17.4	24.8	30.5 30.4	30.5	6.34	6.32	6.32	90.9	90.7	9.98	9.97		5.3 4.7	5.0	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	28.7	28.8	6.71 6.75	6.73		94.6 95.1	94.9	9.17 9.14	9.16		10.4	8.1	
23/11/17	1047- 1100	16/Fine	Middle	9.2	24.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.40 6.43	6.42	6.57	91.3 91.8	91.6	9.32 9.36	9.34	9.18	11.9 12.1	12.0	9.8
			Bottom	17.4	24.7	30.1 30.0	30.1	6.36 6.32	6.34	6.34	90.9	90.7	9.06 9.02	9.04		9.1	9.4	
			Surface	1.0	23.4	29.2 29.2	29.2	6.77 6.82	6.80		93.9 94.7	94.3	8.29 8.24	8.27		8.3 4.3	6.3	
25/11/17	1619- 1633	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.1	23.6	29.2 29.3	29.3	6.92 6.89	6.91	6.85	96.5 96.0	96.3	8.33 8.36	8.35	8.34	7.0 7.8	7.4	6.7
	1000		Bottom	17.2	23.8	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.58 6.53	6.56	6.56	92.3 91.6	92.0	8.45 8.37	8.41		5.1 7.6	6.4	
			Surface	1.0	23.5	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.03 6.96	7.00		97.9 96.9	97.4	6.93 6.99	6.96		5.0 6.2	5.6	
28/11/17	1449- 1502	21/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	23.7	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.94 6.99	6.97	6.98	97.1 97.6	97.4	7.08 7.16	7.12	7.10	1.9 5.9	3.9	5.1
	1302		Bottom	16.9	23.8	29.5	29.6	6.74 6.72	6.73	6.73	94.5 94.3	94.4	7.19 7.25	7.22		5.8 5.6	5.7	
			Surface	1.0	22.9	30.2 30.2	30.2	7.45 7.38	7.42		101.5 102.5	102.0	5.70 5.74	5.72		7.5 4.7	6.1	
30/11/17	1550- 1604	24/Cloudy	Middle	9.0	23.0	30.4 30.3	30.4	7.20 7.26	7.23	7.32	99.9 99.2	99.6	5.58 5.63	5.61	5.77	7.1 9.1	8.1	6.8
	1004		Bottom	17.0	23.1	30.5 30.4	30.5	7.01 7.07	7.04	7.04	99.2 97.6 96.7	97.2	6.02 5.96	5.99		8.4 4.1	6.3	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.6	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.36 6.48	6.42	6.35	92.0 93.8	92.9	7.28 7.31	7.30		10.7 9.5	10.1	
02/11/17	1709- 1722	26/Fine	Middle	8.7	25.5	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.23 6.31	6.27	0.55	90.2 91.3	90.8	7.11 7.15	7.13	7.15	7.6 9.6	8.6	9.2
			Bottom	16.4	25.2	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.15 6.03	6.09	6.09	88.6 86.9	87.8	7.01 7.05	7.03		13.1 4.4	8.8	
			Surface	1.0	26.1	29.9 29.8	29.9	6.64 6.67	6.66	6.35	96.9 97.3	97.1	10.7 10.6	10.65		3.1 4.2	3.7	
04/11/17	1752- 1806	24/Fine	Middle	8.8	26.2	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.06 6.03	6.05	0.33	88.8 88.4	88.6	10.6 10.4	10.50	10.60	5.0 6.3	5.7	4.5
			Bottom	16.6	26.3	30.2 30.3	30.3	5.99 5.95	5.97	5.97	87.9 87.4	87.7	10.8 10.5	10.65		5.3 3.3	4.3	
			Surface	1.0	24.9	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.76 6.71	6.74	6.71	97.1 96.3	96.7	14.8 14.7	14.75		14.9 8.9	11.9	
07/11/17	0940- 0955	22/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	24.8	30.6 30.5	30.6	6.69 6.67	6.68	0.71	96.0 95.7	95.9	14.8 14.8	14.80	14.83	12.3 12.4	12.4	10.3
			Bottom	16.6	24.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.43 6.48	6.46	6.46	92.4 93.0	92.7	15.0 14.9	14.95		9.0 4.5	6.8	
			Surface	1.0	26.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.63 6.69	6.66	0.55	96.9 97.7	97.3	11.8 11.9	11.85		4.1 3.2	3.7	
09/11/17	1122- 1137	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	26.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.47 6.40	6.44	6.55	94.6 93.6	94.1	12.2 12.1	12.15	11.85	5.1 7.0	6.1	4.7
			Bottom	16.5	26.3	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.23	6.26	6.26	91.2 92.1	91.7	11.5 11.6	11.55		3.4 5.2	4.3	
			Surface	1.0	25.6	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.51 6.47	6.49	0.44	94.4 93.8	94.1	11.5 11.4	11.45		4.6 11.2	7.9	
11/11/17	1353- 1409	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.4	30.1 30.0	30.1	6.38 6.41	6.40	6.44	92.2 92.6	92.4	11.7 11.6	11.65	11.82	3.4 12.3	7.9	7.1
			Bottom	16.5	25.4	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.23 6.27	6.25	6.25	89.9 90.6	90.3	12.4 12.3	12.35		3.8 7.2	5.5	
			Surface	1.0	25.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	6.57 6.54	6.56		95.3 94.9	95.1	7.15 7.18	7.17		7.5 2.8	5.2	
14/11/17	1552- 1607	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.7	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.19 6.15	6.17	6.36	89.9 89.4	89.7	7.23 7.26	7.25	7.18	2.5 3.9	3.2	3.8
			Bottom	16.6	25.6	30.4 30.4	30.4	5.95 5.92	5.94	5.94	86.4 86.0	86.2	7.09 7.14	7.12		3.4	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	25.4	29.9 29.8	29.9	6.68 6.65	6.67	0.40	96.5 96.1	96.3	6.97 6.93	6.95		4.4 3.8	4.1	
16/11/17	1651- 1705	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.1	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.21 6.18	6.20	6.43	89.2 88.8	89.0	7.14 7.11	7.13	7.05	5.4 3.1	4.3	4.5
			Bottom	16.6	24.9	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.08	6.07	6.07	87.2 86.8	87.0	7.05 7.09	7.07		4.2 5.8	5.0	



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.4	29.6 29.7	29.7	6.55 6.52	6.54	6.43	94.3 94.6	94.5	10.8 10.6	10.70		5.1 8.1	6.6	
18/11/17	0806- 0820	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	25.3	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.31 6.34	6.33	0.43	90.9 91.3	91.1	9.78 9.82	9.80	10.42	3.7 6.7	5.2	6.4
			Bottom	16.6	25.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.19 6.15	6.17	6.17	89.1 88.5	88.8	10.6 10.9	10.75		8.8 6.2	7.5	
			Surface	1.0	24.3	29.9 29.9	29.9	6.83 6.87	6.85	6.61	97.0 97.5	97.3	10.1 10.3	10.20		6.0 5.9	6.0	
21/11/17	0852- 0906	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.9	24.8	30.5 30.3	30.4	6.37 6.35	6.36	0.01	91.2 90.9	91.1	10.2 10.0	10.10	10.09	6.8 8.9	7.9	6.3
			Bottom	16.8	24.8	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.17 6.14	6.16	6.16	88.5 88.1	88.3	10.0 10.0	9.97		5.9 4.1	5.0	
			Surface	1.0	24.4	28.8 28.9	28.9	6.75 6.71	6.73	6.59	95.2 94.6	94.9	8.97 9.03	9.00		14.8 9.2	12.0	
23/11/17	1030- 1044	16/Fine	Middle	8.9	24.6	29.6 29.7	29.7	6.44 6.47	6.46	6.59	91.6 92.0	91.8	9.24 9.18	9.21	9.17	5.8 8.0	6.9	8.2
			Bottom	16.8	24.9	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.15 6.11	6.13	6.13	88.1 87.5	87.8	9.33 9.29	9.31		6.1 5.2	5.7	
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.2 29.1	29.2	6.78 6.84	6.81	6.84	94.0 94.9	94.5	8.22 8.19	8.21		8.8 6.5	7.7	
25/11/17	1636- 1650	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	23.5	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.88 6.85	6.87	0.04	95.8 95.4	95.6	8.34 8.29	8.32	8.31	9.1 8.9	9.0	8.7
			Bottom	16.6	23.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.58 6.61	6.60	6.60	92.0 92.7	92.4	8.39 8.44	8.42		8.0 10.6	9.3	
			Surface	1.0	23.6	29.2 29.3	29.3	7.07 7.02	7.05	7.00	98.6 97.9	98.3	7.05 6.99	7.02		5.7 4.5	5.1	
28/11/17	1506- 1519	21/Cloudy	Middle	8.9	23.7	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.97 6.94	6.96	7.00	97.4 96.9	97.2	7.11 7.14	7.13	7.13	5.1 7.9	6.5	5.3
			Bottom	16.8	23.8	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.74 6.77	6.76	6.76	94.5 95.0	94.8	7.26 7.22	7.24		4.4 4.2	4.3	
			Surface	1.0	22.8	30.2 30.3	30.3	728 7.33	7.33	7.21	100.0 100.7	100.4	5.82 5.78	5.80		6.0 8.6	7.3	
30/11/17	1610- 1625	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.4	23.0	30.5 30.6	30.6	7.18 7.11	7.15	1.21	98.8 98.0	98.4	5.64 5.67	5.66	5.84	6.5 11.0	8.8	7.8
			Bottom	21.8	23.2	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.02 7.08	7.05	7.05	97.0 97.8	97.4	6.09 6.03	6.06		8.5 6.2	7.4	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.7	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.57 6.69	6.63	6.50	95.2 97.0	96.1	7.15 7.12	7.14		3.9 12.4	8.2	
02/11/17	1630- 1642	26/Fine	Middle	8.4	25.7	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.31 6.44	6.38	0.50	91.6 93.5	92.6	7.04 7.08	7.06	7.07	10.2 7.5	8.9	9.1
			Bottom	15.8	25.6	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.10 6.18	6.14	6.14	88.4 89.6	89.0	6.98 7.02	7.00		11.6 9.0	10.3	
			Surface	1.0	26.2	29.8 29.9	29.9	6.62 6.58	6.60	6.44	96.9 96.4	96.7	11.2 11.1	11.15		5.9 2.7	4.3	
04/11/17	1830- 1845	24/Fine	Middle	8.4	26.2	30.4 30.3	30.4	6.27 6.29	6.28	6.44	92.0 92.3	92.2	10.9 11.0	10.95	11.15	2.7 7.3	5.0	4.2
			Bottom	15.8	26.3	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.02 6.05	6.04	6.04	88.5 88.9	88.7	11.3 11.4	11.35		2.0 4.8	3.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	30.7 30.6	30.7	6.82 6.78	6.80	0.77	98.3 97.7	98.0	15.0 15.0	15.00		16.1 13.2	14.7	
07/11/17	0900- 0915	22/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	24.9	30.8 30.7	30.8	6.72 6.76	6.74	6.77	96.7 97.3	97.0	15.2 15.1	15.15	15.12	12.4 9.1	10.8	12.6
			Bottom	16.1	24.9	30.8 30.8	30.8	6.47 6.51	6.49	6.49	93.0 93.5	93.3	15.2 15.2	15.20		11.7 13.2	12.5	
			Surface	1.0	26.1	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.52 6.59	6.56	0.40	95.3 96.3	95.8	11.8 11.7	11.75		5.8 4.3	5.1	
09/11/17	1210- 1227	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.3	26.2	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.45 6.38	6.42	6.49	94.4 93.6	94.0	10.9 10.8	10.85	11.55	4.2 3.4	3.8	4.0
			Bottom	15.6	26.3	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.26 6.20	6.23	6.23	91.8 90.8	91.3	12.0 12.1	12.05		3.4	3.2	
			Surface	1.0	25.5	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.52 6.56	6.54	0.40	94.5 95.1	94.8	11.6 11.6	11.60		11.4 5.8	8.6	
11/11/17	1315- 1330	26/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	25.5	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.41 6.47	6.44	6.49	92.8 93.8	93.3	11.7 11.6	11.65	11.82	12.7 7.6	10.2	9.5
			Bottom	15.9	25.4	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.21 6.23	6.22	6.22	89.7 90.2	90.0	12.2 12.2	12.20		5.7 13.8	9.8	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7 29.6	29.7	6.58 6.55	6.57		95.7 95.3	95.5	7.35 7.30	7.33		4.8	4.0	
14/11/17	1630- 1645	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	25.6	30.4 30.2	30.3	6.22 6.18	6.20	6.38	90.4	90.1	7.42 7.37	7.40	7.31	8.6 9.9	9.3	5.8
			Bottom	16.0	25.5	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.14 6.10	6.12	6.12	89.1 88.6	88.9	7.18 7.24	7.21		5.3 3.3	4.3	
			Surface	1.0	25.4	29.9 29.8	29.9	6.60 6.64	6.62		95.3 95.8	95.6	7.04 7.08	7.06		3.2 3.9	3.6	
16/11/17	1730- 1745	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.4	25.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	6.47	6.46	6.54	92.8 92.4	92.6	6.97 6.98	6.98	7.08	4.9 3.4	4.2	4.2
			Bottom	15.8	24.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.15 6.19	6.17	6.17	88.2 88.7	88.5	7.23 7.20	7.22		6.6	4.8	



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.5	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.67 6.64	6.66	6.54	96.3 95.9	96.1	11.2 11.1	11.15		4.7 4.6	4.7	
18/11/17	0845- 0900	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.5	25.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.40 6.44	6.42	0.54	92.2 92.7	92.5	10.7 10.8	10.75	10.88	5.6 7.0	6.3	5.4
			Bottom	16.0	25.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.15 6.19	6.17	6.17	88.6 89.2	88.9	10.8 10.7	10.75		4.1 6.6	5.4	
			Surface	1.0	24.5	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.75 6.71	6.73	0.50	95.8 95.3	95.6	10.6 10.4	10.50		7.4 7.4	7.4	
21/11/17	0932- 0946	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	24.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.44 6.40	6.42	6.58	92.4 91.9	92.2	10.8 10.5	10.65	10.40	4.8 12.0	8.4	7.0
			Bottom	16.2	24.7	30.6 30.7	30.7	6.28	6.26	6.26	90.1	89.8	10.0	10.05		4.3 5.8	5.1	
			Surface	1.0	24.3	28.8	28.8	6.83	6.82		96.2 95.8	96.0	9.24 9.28	9.26		10.1	7.5	
23/11/17	1108- 1118	16/Fine	Middle	8.7	24.8	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.57 6.59	6.58	6.70	93.8 94.1	94.0	9.58 9.51	9.55	9.42	12.1 13.6	12.9	10.2
			Bottom	16.4	24.8	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.28	6.31	6.31	89.8 90.5	90.2	9.43 9.48	9.46		10.5	10.3	
			Surface	1.0	23.3	29.1 29.0	29.1	6.85 6.88	6.87		95.0 95.3	95.2	8.22 8.24	8.23		8.0 5.2	6.6	
25/11/17	1600- 1614	17/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	23.5	29.3 29.3	29.3	6.82 6.75	6.79	6.83	94.9 94.0	94.5	8.45 8.37	8.41	8.39	7.8 8.7	8.3	7.7
	1011		Bottom	16.5	23.7	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.61 6.63	6.62	6.62	92.5 92.7	92.6	8.49 8.56	8.53		9.5 7.1	8.3	
			Surface	1.0	23.6	29.1 29.2	29.2	7.02 7.07	7.05		97.8 98.5	98.2	7.02 7.00	7.01		4.9 6.4	5.7	
28/11/17	1430- 1443	21/Cloudy	Middle	8.6	23.7	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.89 6.95	6.92	6.98	96.4 97.2	96.8	7.15 7.21	7.18	7.14	6.2 9.2	7.7	6.0
	1440		Bottom	16.2	23.9	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.84 6.87	6.86	6.86	95.9 96.5	96.2	7.22 7.26	7.24		4.0 5.3	4.7	
			Surface	1.0	22.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	7.36 7.31	7.34		100.4 101.3	100.9	6.04 6.00	6.02		10.2 4.6	7.4	
30/11/17	1530- 1544	24/Cloudy	Middle	8.7	23.0	30.4 30.3	30.4	7.19 7.25	7.22	7.28	99.9 99.1	99.5	5.87 5.93	5.90	6.02	6.0 13.2	9.6	7.6
	1344		Bottom	16.3	23.1	23.1 23.2	23.2	7.00 7.04	7.02	7.02	97.2 96.7	97.0	6.11 6.18	6.15		6.2 5.3	5.8	



Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorii	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	25.6	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.49 6.58	6.54	6.42	94.1 95.4	94.8	7.32 7.36	7.34		8.6 10.6	9.6	
02/11/17	1729- 1741	26/Fine	Middle	11.5	25.4	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.26 6.33	6.30	0.42	90.5 91.5	91.0	7.14 7.19	7.17	7.19	11.3 13.6	12.5	10.6
			Bottom	21.9	25.3	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.19 6.27	6.23	6.23	89.3 90.5	89.9	7.05 7.08	7.07		7.6 11.9	9.8	
			Surface	1.0	26.0	29.8 298	29.8	6.59 6.55	6.57	0.40	95.9 95.3	95.6	11.0 11.1	11.05		5.3 4.0	4.7	
04/11/17	1730- 1745	24/Fine	Middle	11.6	26.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	6.24 6.28	6.26	6.42	91.0 91.5	91.3	10.8 10.8	10.80	10.98	7.1 2.6	4.9	4.8
			Bottom	22.2	26.2	30.4 30.2	30.3	5.84 5.87	5.86	5.86	85.6 86.0	85.8	11.1	11.10		5.3 4.2	4.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.8	30.5 30.4	30.5	6.64 6.68	6.66		95.3 95.7	95.5	14.8 14.9	14.85		11.6 13.6	12.6	
07/11/17	1002- 1022	22/Cloudy	Middle	11.8	24.8	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.57 6.52	6.55	6.60	94.1 93.5	93.8	15.0 15.0	15.00	15.00	6.8	8.8	10.7
	1022		Bottom	22.6	24.7	30.6 30.7	30.7	6.34 6.39	6.37	6.37	90.8 91.6	91.2	15.2 15.1	15.15		7.2 14.1	10.7	
			Surface	1.0	26.1	30.2 30.1	30.2	6.75 6.81	6.78		98.7 99.6	99.2	10.2	10.25		5.7 5.9	5.8	
09/11/17	1100- 1116	26/Cloudy	Middle	11.5	26.2	30.3 30.4	30.4	6.44 6.35	6.40	6.59	94.3 92.8	93.6	9.84 9.90	9.87	10.56	6.4	5.1	4.6
	1110		Bottom	22.0	26.3	30.6 30.5	30.6	6.09 6.14	6.12	6.12	89.3 90.0	89.7	11.5 11.6	11.55		3.7	2.9	
			Surface	1.0	25.7	30.0 30.1	30.1	6.54 6.59	6.57		95.1 95.7	95.4	11.9 11.7	11.80		2.5 5.3	3.9	
11/11/17	1415- 1437	26/Cloudy	Middle	11.6	25.5	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.36 6.39	6.38	6.47	92.2 92.6	92.4	12.3 12.2	12.25	12.17	8.3 9.4	8.9	5.8
	1 101		Bottom	22.1	25.3	30.2 30.3	30.3	6.25 6.18	6.22	6.22	90.3 89.3	89.8	12.5 12.4	12.45		4.1 5.0	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	25.9	29.5 29.4	29.5	6.48 6.44	6.46		94.1 93.6	93.9	7.02 7.06	7.04		2.8 6.2	4.5	
14/11/17	1530- 1545	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.6	25.7	29.9 29.8	29.9	6.27 6.24	6.26	6.36	90.8 90.4	90.6	6.98 6.94	6.96	7.05	7.1 4.5	5.8	5.1
	1340		Bottom	22.2	25.5	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.12 6.16	6.14	6.14	88.7 88.2	88.5	7.18 7.11	7.15		5.3 4.7	5.0	,
			Surface	1.0	25.4	29.8 29.7	29.8	6.72 6.76	6.74	6.56	96.9 97.4 91.6 91.1 91.4	97.2	7.12 7.16	7.14	7.12	3.2 4.1	3.7	4.3
16/11/17	1630- 1645	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.7	25.0	29.9 30.0	30.0	6.39 6.35	6.37			91.4	7.18 7.14	7.16		6.6	4.8	
	1040		Bottom	22.4	24.9	30.1 30.2	30.2	6.02 6.05	6.04	6.04	86.2 86.7	86.5	7.14 7.08 7.04	7.06		5.4 3.5	4.5	



Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)		
Date	Duration	Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average		
			Surface	1.0	25.3	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.43 6.46	6.45	6.35	92.2 92.6	92.4	8.94 8.87	8.91		5.5 4.8	5.2			
18/11/17	0745- 0800	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.7	25.1	29.9 30.1	30.0	6.24 6.27	6.26	0.33	89.5 89.9	89.7	10.4 10.3	10.35	9.72	5.3 7.6	6.5	5.5		
			Bottom	22.4	25.0	30.3 30.2	30.3	6.08 6.05	6.07	6.07	87.3 86.9	87.1	9.89 9.93	9.91		5.4 4.6	5.0			
			Surface	1.0	24.4	29.8 29.7	29.8	6.74 6.77	6.76	0.50	95.6 96.0	95.8	10.3 10.4	10.35		6.9 7.2	7.1			
21/11/17	0830- 0845	17/Cloudy	Middle	11.7	24.6	30.4 30.4	30.4	6.43 6.40	6.42	6.59	91.8 91.4	91.6	10.1	10.15	10.23	7.5 7.2	7.4	7.8		
			Bottom	22.4	24.9	30.5 30.4	30.5	6.23	6.25	6.25	89.3 89.8	89.6	10.2	10.20		9.0	8.9			
			Surface	1.0	24.3	28.6	28.7	6.64	6.62		93.3 92.8	93.1	9.02	9.04		5.5 10.4	8.0			
23/11/17	1010- 1025	16/Fine	Middle	11.7	24.7	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.27 6.24	6.26	6.44	89.3 88.9	89.1	9.40 9.35	9.38	9.23	8.9 9.1	9.0	8.4		
			Bottom	22.4	24.8	29.7 29.8	29.8	6.32	6.34	6.34	90.2	90.4	9.29 9.24	9.27		10.6	8.3			
			Surface	1.0	23.4	29.2	29.2	6.92 6.89	6.91		96.1 95.6	95.9	8.19 8.25	8.22		9.2 6.5	7.9			
25/11/17	1657- 1718	17/Cloudy	Middle	11.7	23.6	29.4 29.5	29.5	6.69 6.73	6.71	6.81	93.4 94.0	93.7	8.47 8.42	8.45	8.44	7.1 7.2	7.2	7.1		
			Bottom	22.3	24.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	6.42 6.46	6.44	6.44	90.4	90.7	8.68 8.62	8.65		8.6 3.7	6.2			
			Surface	1.0	23.7	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.07 7.04	7.06		98.7 98.2	98.5	7.12 7.05	7.09		5.2 4.8	5.0			
28/11/17	1526- 1546	21/Cloudy	Middle	11.6	23.8	29.5 29.6	29.6	6.84	6.81	6.93	95.9 95.0	95.5	7.25 7.21	7.23	7.26	4.6 8.9	6.8	6.1		
	1040		Bottom	22.2	24.3	29.8 29.8	29.8	6.56 6.51	6.54	6.54	92.9 92.1	92.5	7.48 7.44	7.46		8.2 5.0	6.6			
			Surface	1.0	22.8	30.2 30.3	30.3	7.28 7.33	7.31	7.23			100.0	100.4	5.82 5.78	5.80		6.0 8.6	7.3	
30/11/17	1630- 1644	24/Cloudy	Middle	11.4	23.0	30.5 30.4	30.5	7.18 7.11	7.15		98.8 98.0	98.4	5.67	5.66	5.84	6.5 11.0	8.8	7.8		
	1044		Bottom	21.8	23.2	30.6 30.6	30.6	7.02 7.08	7.05	7.05	97.0 97.8	97.4	6.03 6.09	6.06		8.5 6.2	7.4			

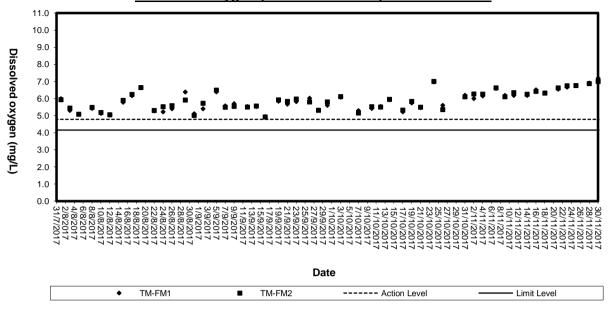


Appendix C3

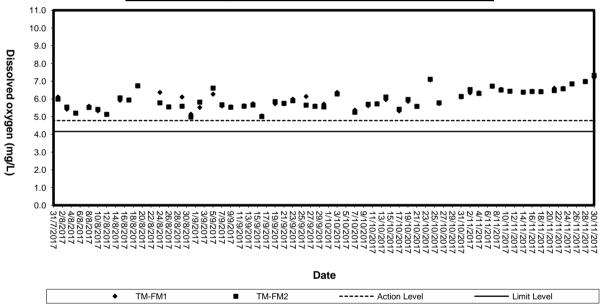
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

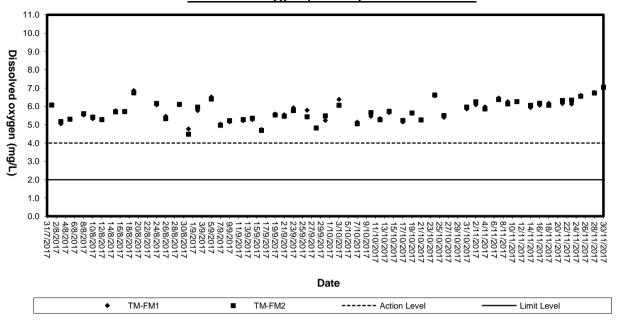


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

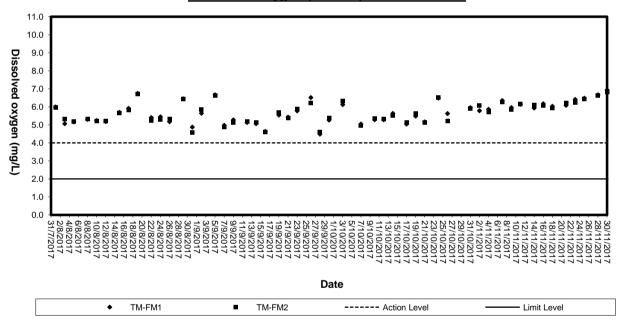




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

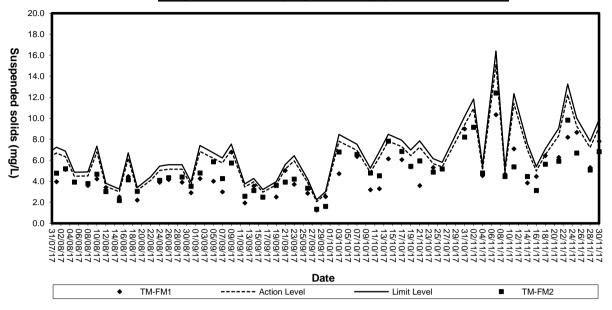


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

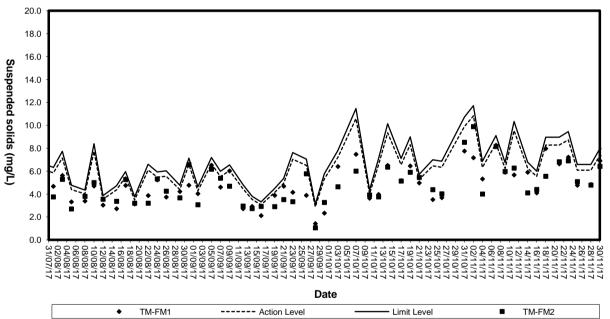




Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

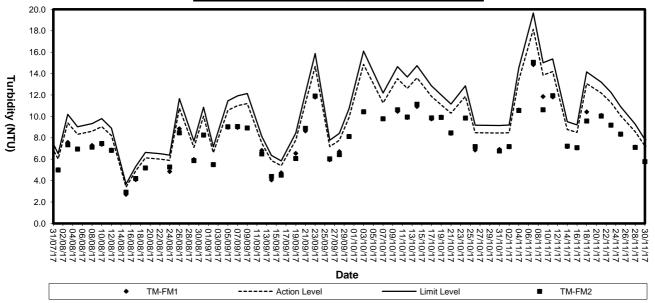


Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

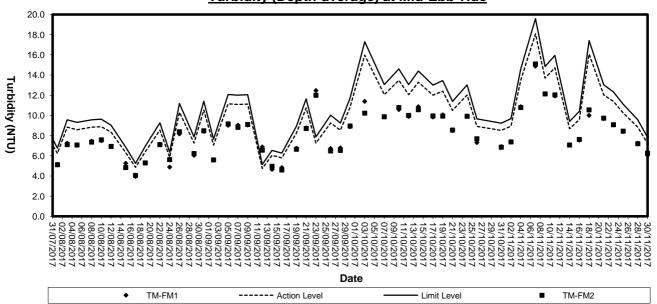








Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments



Certificate No. 709571

Page

2 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q73909

Date of receipt

6-Oct-17

Item Tested

Description: Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/002/01

Model

: NC-73

Serial No.

: 10196943

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 16-Oct-17

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: F21, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No.	<u>Description</u>	Cert. No.	Traceable to
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	707126	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S240	Sound Level Calibrator	703741	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	707135	SCL-HKSAR
S206	Sound Level Meter	707129	SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Elva Chong

Approved by :

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

16-Oct-17

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 709571

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	94.0 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.2 dB

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.987 kHz	± 2 %

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 %

3. Level Stability: 0.0 dB Uncertainty: ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.5 %

Mfr's Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty: ± 2.3 % of reading

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 025 hPa

----- END -----



Certificate No. 702279 Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q70965 Date of receipt: 14-Mar-17

Item Tested

Description: Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer: Castle I.D. : ET/EN/002/07

Model : GA607 Serial No. : 038641

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 17-Mar-17 Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: IEC 60942, F06, F20, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 60942 Class 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	605758	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S240	Sound Level Calibrator	701036	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	607883	SCL-HKSAR
S206	Sound Level Meter	605757	SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wona

Approved by :

17-Mar-17

Date:

Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 702279

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

1. Generated Sound Pressure Level

UUT Nominal Value (dB)	Measured Value (dB)	IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec.
94	94.0	± 0.4 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

2. Short-term Level Fluctuation: 0.0 dB

IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.01 dB

3. Frequency

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec.
1	1.000	± 1 %

Uncertainty: $\pm 3.6 \times 10^{-6}$

4. Total Distortion : < 2.8 %

IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec. : < 3 % Uncertainty : \pm 2.3 % of reading

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1026 hPa.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 611393

Page 3 Pages of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: 064510

Date of receipt

8-Dec-16

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/EN/003/12)

Manufacturer: Rion

: ET/EN/003/12

Model

: NI -31

Serial No.

: 00773032

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 23-Dec-16

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec..

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C147450

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

601604

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Alan Chu

Approved by:

Kin Wong

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

23-Dec-16

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 611393

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 16.8 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 20 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	- 120 days or brighter tope					
U	UT Setting					
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)		
20 - 100	L_{A}	Fast	94.0	93.8		
		Slow		93.8		
	L_{C}	Fast	w.	93.8		
	Lp	Fast		93.8		
30 – 120	L_A	Fast	94.0	93.8		
		Slow		93.8		
	$L_{\rm C}$	Fast		93.8		
	Lp	Fast		93.8		
30 – 120	L_{A}	Fast	114.0	113.8		
		Slow		113.8		
-	L_{C}	Fast		113.8		
	Lp	Fast		113.8		

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	- 39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63 Hz	- 26.3	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	- 16.3	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250 Hz	- 8.8	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	- 3.3	- 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$
2 kHz	+ 1.2	+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
4 kHz	+ 1.0	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB
8 kHz	- 1.1	- 1.1 dB , + $2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	- 6.6	- 6.6 dB , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Certificate No. 611393

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)		± 0.4 dB
C	94.0	93.8	0.0	
Z	94.0	93.8	0.0	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1026 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model : NH-21 , S/N : 25043
- 5. The UUT's internal calibration was performed before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 704458

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q71850

Date of receipt

16-May-17

Item Tested

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/16

Model

: NL-52

Serial No.

: 00253765

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 24-May-17

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

701036

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

Kin Wong

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

24-May-17

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 704458

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 15.0 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S	etting			
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	A	F	F OFF 94.0	94.0	
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF		94.3
	Z	F	OFF		94.3
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.1
		S	OFF		114.1
	C	F	OFF		114.1
	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63 Hz	-26.2	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.3	$-3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1.6 dB
4 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB , + $2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	-8.0	- 6.6 dB , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB



Certificate No. 704458

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)	(#I#I	± 0.4 dB
С	94.0	94.3	+0.3	
Z	94.0	94.3	+0.3	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1026 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 43795
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.5
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 701813

3 Pages 1 of Page

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q70792

Date of receipt

2-Mar-17

Item Tested

Model

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

: NL-52

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/17

Serial No.

: 00264519

Test Conditions

Date of Test:

7-Mar-17

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Supply Voltage

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Ambient Temperature:

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

701036

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wong

Approved by:

7-Mar-17

Date:

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 701813

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 15.9 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S				
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	A	F	OFF	94.0	94.0
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF		94.1
	Z	F	OFF	ω.	94.1
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.1
		S	OFF		114.1
	С	F	OFF		114.1
	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.	
31.5 Hz	-39.7	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB	
63 Hz	-26.2	$-26.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$	
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB	
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB	
500 Hz	-3.2	- $3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$	
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$	
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB	
4 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB	
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, $+ 2.1$ dB ~ -3.1 dB	
16 kHz	-8.0	$-6.6 \text{ dB}, +3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB



Certificate No. 701813

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

	4.1 Trequency				
	UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
	Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
	A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)	1	$\pm 0.4 \text{ dB}$
ľ	С	94.0	94.1	+0.1	
r	Z	94.0	94.1	+0.1	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1012 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64644
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.7
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7.The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 701812

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q70792

Date of receipt

2-Mar-17

Item Tested

Model

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

: NL-52

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/18

Serial No.

: 00264520

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 7-Mar-17

Ambient Temperature : $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C

Supply Voltage : --

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

701036

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wong

Approved by:

7-Mar-17

Date:

Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd... It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 701812

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 15.7 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S	-			
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	A	F	OFF	94.0	94.0
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF	13	94.1
	Z	F	OFF		94.2
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.0
		S	OFF		114.0
	С	F	OFF		114.0
	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.		
31.5 Hz	-39.7	- 39.4 dB, \pm 2 dB		
63 Hz	-26.2	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB		
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB		
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB		
500 Hz	-3.2	- $3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$		
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$		
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1.6 dB		
4 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB		
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, $+ 2.1 dB \sim -3.1 dB$		
16 kHz	-8.0	$-6.6 \text{ dB}, +3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$		

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Certificate No. 701812

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

1.1 Trequency	TT OIGHTON (I dist)			
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Value (dB) Reading (dB)		Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.4 dB
С	94.	94.1	+0.1	
Z	94.0	94.2	+0.2	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

1.2 Tille Weighting	(11 1101811000)			
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1012 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64645
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.7
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 701814

3 Pages Page 1 of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q70792

Date of receipt

2-Mar-17

Item Tested

Model

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/19

: NL-52

Serial No.

: 00264521

Test Conditions

Date of Test:

7-Mar-17

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

701036

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Kin Wong

Approved by:

7-Mar-17

Date:

Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 701814

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 14.6 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S				
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	A	F	OFF	94.0	94.0
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF		94.3
	Z	F	OFF		94.3
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.1
		S	OFF		114.1
	С	F	OFF		114.1
100	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Freque	ncy	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5	Hz	-39.7		- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63	Hz	-26.3		- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125	Hz	-16.3		- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250	Hz	-8.7		- $8.6 \text{ dB}, \pm 1 \text{ dB}$
500	Hz	-3.3		- $3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$
1 k	кHz	0.0	(Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$
2 k	кHz	+1.2		+ $1.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.6 \text{ dB}$
4 k	кHz	+0.9		+ $1.0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.6 \text{ dB}$
8 k	кHz	-1.1		- 1.1 dB, $+ 2.1 dB \sim -3.1 dB$
16 k	кHz	-8.1		- 6.6 dB , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Certificate No. 701814

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

		X XX X/E)	D'CC	IEC (1672
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		\pm 0.4 dB
С	94.0	94.3	+0.3	
Z	94.0	94.3	+0.3	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

1.2 Time weighting				
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1012 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64646
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.7
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7.The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Appendix D2 Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring`

Monitoring Location: TM-RN1 *

Date	Start Sampling Time (hh:mm)	No	ise Level dB	(A)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Weather Condition
	, ,	L _{eq(30min)}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀		
02/11/2017	08:55	57.0	58.4	52.3	0.3	Fine
07/11/2017	09:15	56.1	57.9	52.3	0.3	Cloudy
09/11/2017	15:52	56.0	57.3	54.7	0.2	Cloudy
14/11/2017	09:12	56.6	58.8	53.1	0.2	Cloudy
16/11/2017	16:09	51.2	52.6	49.6	0.3	Fine
21/11/2017	09:07	57.7	59.5	55.7	0.3	Cloudy
23/11/2017	09:15	55.3	56.1	53.9	0.4	Fine
28/11/2017	09:30	56.8	58.0	52.4	0.2	Cloudy
30/11/2017	10:05	56.1	57.5	51.9	0.4	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

Monitoring Location: TM-RN2 *

Date	Start Sampling Time (hh:mm)	Noi	ise Level dB	(A)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Weather Condition
	(,	L _{eq(30min)}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	opood (III/o)	
02/11/2017	09:00	56.6	58.1	52.7	0.3	Fine
07/11/2017	09:20	57.0	58.6	52.1	0.2	Cloudy
09/11/2017	15:55	55.9	57.2	54.4	0.3	Cloudy
14/11/2017	09:15	54.3	56.4	50.2	0.3	Cloudy
16/11/2017	16:13	51.1	52.9	49.0	0.3	Fine
21/11/2017	09:11	55.0	58.1	51.9	0.2	Cloudy
23/11/2017	09:18	54.7	55.8	54.2	0.3	Fine
28/11/2017	09:35	57.1	58.6	53.0	0.2	Cloudy
30/11/2017	10:10	56.8	58.2	52.3	0.4	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at two noise monitoring stations TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

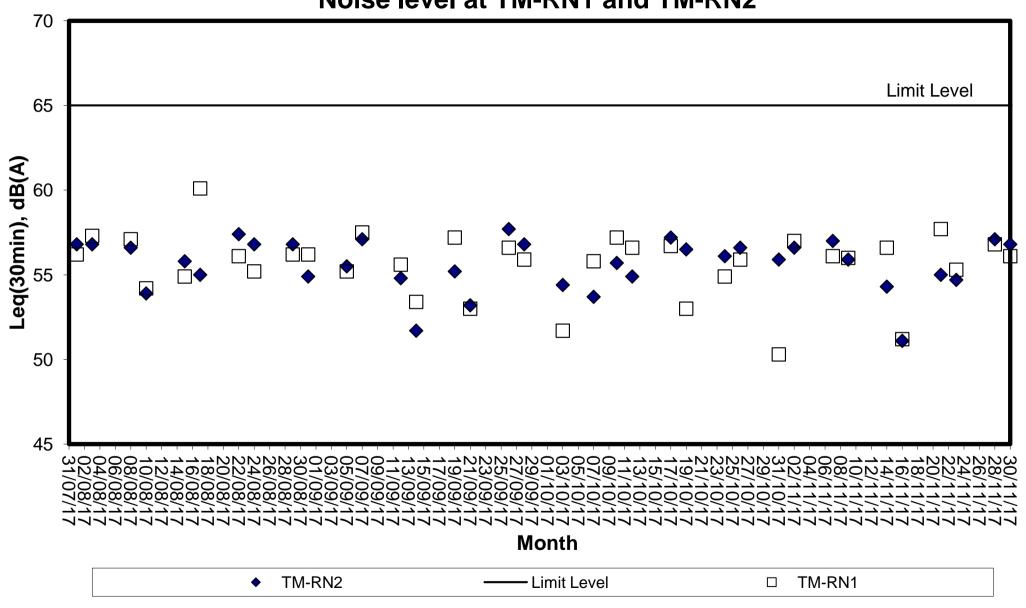
`



Appendix D3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data

Noise level at TM-RN1 and TM-RN2





Appendix E Weather Condition

Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations , November 2017 - Tuen Mun

	Mean		Temperati		Mean	Mean	Total	Prevailin g Wind	Mean Wind
Day	Pressure (hPa)	Absolute	Maan	Absolute	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	(mm) Direction	
		Absolute Daily Max	Mean (deg. C)	Absolute Daily Min	(deg. C)	(%)		(degrees)	(km/h)
		(deg. C)	22 =	(deg. C)	1- 0				
1	***	27.8	22.5	19.1	15.2	65	0.0	***	***
2	***	30.1	23.3	18.4	16.6	68	0.0	***	***
3	***	29.1	24.5	20.5	13.2	51	0.0	***	***
4	***	26.0	23.9	22.7	11.7	46	0.0	***	***
5	***	26.6	23.4	19.9	12.8	52	0.0	***	***
6	***	25.9	23.3	20.9	15.3	61	0.0	***	***
7	***	25.4	22.4	19.6	18.5	79	5.5	***	***
8	***	26.6	24.0	21.9	20.0	79	0.5	***	***
9	***	28.9	24.4	21.1	20.1	77	0.0	***	***
10	***	30.2	25.5	21.6	20.7	75	0.0	***	***
11	***	28.1	25.1	22.5	20.6	76	0.0	***	***
12	***	24.5	22.7	21.6	20.1	86	6.5	***	***
13	***	22.9	21.9	21.5	20.7	93	4.0	***	***
14	***	26.1#	23.3	21.8#	21.4	90	0.5	***	***
15	***	25.1	23.4	21.7	20.1	82	0.0	***	***
16	***	27.6	23.8	21.7	19.6	78	0.0	***	***
17	***	29.1	24.5	21.4	21.2	83	0.0	***	***
18	***	26.7	23.6	20.3	19.9	80	0.0	***	***
19	***	20.3	18.8	17.2	15.9	83	0.0	***	***
20	***	19.2	18.0	16.7	13.6	75	0.0	***	***
21	***	21.6	18.1	15.6	12.6	71	0.0	***	***
22	***	22.6#	19.0	16.5#	12.7	67	0.0	***	***
23	***	21.9	17.6	14.8	7.8	53	0.0	***	***
24	***	19.5	17.0	16.0	9.1	60	0.0	***	***
25	***	18.6	17.1	15.5	11.5	69	0.0	***	***
26	***	22.7	19.0	16.7	13.5	71	0.0	***	***
27	***	23.2	19.9	17.3	15.0	74	0.0	***	***
28	***	26.4	21.9	18.9	17.9	79	0.0	***	***
29	***	27.4#	23.5	20.7#	19.9	81	0.0	***	***
30	***	24.8	22.5	20.8	20.2	87	0.0	***	***

^{***} unavailable

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected

[#] data incomplete



Appendix F Event-Action Plans



	Contractor		Rectify any unacceptable	practise Amend working methods if appropriate	Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate		Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate.
			2 Be	ap Ang	-, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/, -/,		
ITY EXCEEDANCE	C	EK	V Marife Contraction		Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures property implemented		Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ACTION	IC(E)	ACTION LEVEL	Check monitoring data submitted by the E. I	Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures measures	IMITIEVEL	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader 2. Check Contractor's working method 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible memedial measures 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures
EVI		ET Leader		Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to dally	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures 2. Inform IC(E) and Contractor 3. Repeat measurements to confirm finding 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily 5. Discuss with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions 6. If exceedance confinues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER. 7. If exceedance stops, cease additional	monitoring	I. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily 5. Assess the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results.
EVENT				1. Exceedance for one sample	2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples		1. Exceedance for one sample



1 }

. ;

			1		CO.N.	-		era e	100013			-					-	, umu				
		Contractor	Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals.	Take immediate action to avoid		Subtribute to 10/E) within 3	acuting to lote, within 5	working days of notthcation.	implement the agreed	proposals.	Kesubmit proposals if problem			works as determined by the ER	until the exceedances is	abated.						
		4	-, - 4	~: 		7					4.		က်									
DISE EXCEEDANCE		ER	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	Confirm receipt of notification of	railure in whiling.	Nouny the Contractor.	Require the Contractor to propose	remedial measures for the	analysed noise problem.	Ensure remedial measures are	properly implemented.	If exceedances continue, consider	what activity of the work is	responsible and instruct the	Contractor to stop that activity of	work until the exceedances is	abated.					
S NC	z		+ 4 d m	÷	(10	oj.			4.		5										
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR NOISE EXCEEDANCE	ACTION	IC(E)	Review the analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	Discuss amongst the ER, the ET	Leader and the Contractor on the	potential remedial actions.	Keview the Contractor's remedial	actions whenever necessary to	assure their effectiveness and	advise the ER accordingly.	Supervise the implementation of	remediai measures.										
			+ 2 %	-:			7				က											
		ET Leader	Notify the IC(E) and the Contractor. Carry out investigation. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E) and the Contractor. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness	I. Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD		2. Identify source.	Repeat measurement to contirm	findings.	Increase monitoring frequency.	Carry out analysis of Contractor's	working procedures to determine	possible mitigation to be		Inform the IC(E), the ER and the	EPD the causes & actions taken for		Assess effectiveness of	Contractor's remedial actions and	keep the IC(E), the EPD and the	ER informed of the	If exceedance due to the	construction works stops, cease
-	-	L.	- (1 t) 4 t)	-			. ,		-	**/			-		×EC			•		-		
EVENT	1		Action Level	Limit	Leve	vorteen)	arrer.	ouns es	moderate	Delived			Obelber	4				-	·			



	21		Check monitoring data submitted by ET	Confirm ET assessment if	exceedance is due / not due	orks	Discuss with E.1, En. and	St	Review contractor's	n measures	whenever necessary to	ensure their effectiveness	and advise the ER	Se the	implementation of mitigation				***************************************			
		Particular Communication Commu	Check monitoring submitted by ET	2. Confirm	exceeda		 Uiscuss Contract 	measures	4. Review	mitigatio	whenev	eusme	and adv	Supervise the		measures						
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE			1. Notify EPD and other relevant	governmental agencies in within 24 hours of the	Identification of the exceedance	2. Discuss with IEC, ET and	Contractor on the proposed	mingation measures,	remedial measures for the	analysed problem if related to the	construction works	4. Ensure remedial measures are	properly implemented	5. Assess the effectiveness of the	Chingauor measure			- AMPAN				
AND ACTION PLAN FOR WA	ACTION	Confractor	1. Notify the ER and IEC in writing	within 24 hours of identification of	exceedance	Check all plant and equipment	4. Submit investigation report to IEC	and ER within 3 working days of	the identification of an		5. Consider changes of working	the construction works	6. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and		IEC and ER if exceedance is due	to the construction works within 4	working days of identification of	7. Implement the agreed mitigation	measures within reasonable time	scale		
EVENT			1 Identify source(s) of impact;	2. Repeat in-situ measurement to	confirm findings;	3. Notify Contractor in writing within	24 hours of identification of the	4. Check monitoring data, all plant,	equipment and Contractor's	working methods;	5. Carry out investigation		to the Contractor within 3 working	exceedance and advise	contractor if exceedance is due to		7. Discuss mitigation measures with	to the construction works within 4	working days	Repeat measurement on next day	of exceedance if exceedance is	due to the construction works
Event			Action love	being exceeded	by one	sampling day	Question 1								**اسباندان	ng se		· Person			±10±4¥	



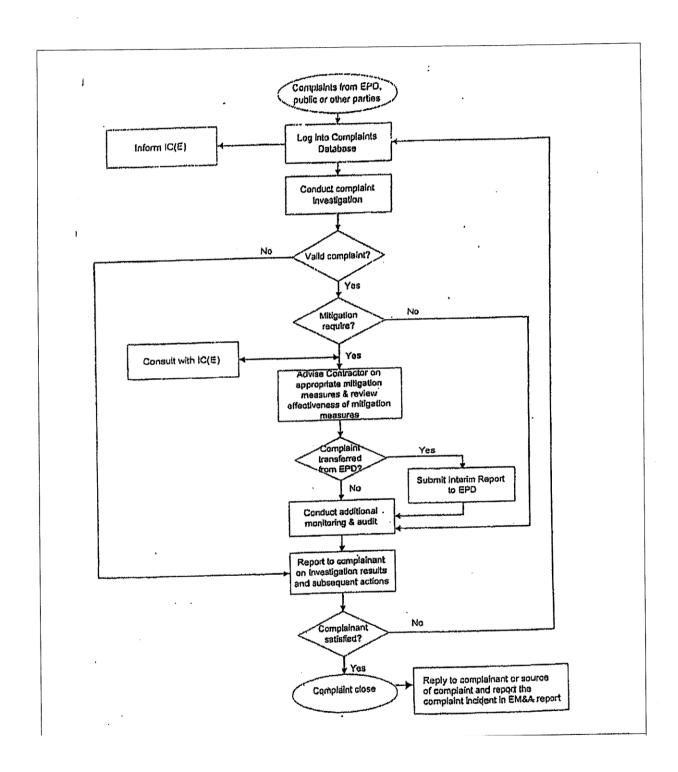
Event			E	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY	<u></u>	R WATER QUALITY		
				ACTION	z			
	ŀ	ET Leader		Contractor		ER	Cattao	IEC
Action level	-	Identify	<u>-</u>	Notify IEC and ER in writing	<u>-</u>	Notify EPD and other relevant	÷	Check monitoring data
heind	0		_	within 24 hours of		governmental agencies in		submitted by E1
exceeded by	i	to confir		identification of exceedance		writing within 24 hours of the	N.	Confirm El assessment
more than one	~			Rectify unacceptable practice;		identification of the		if exceedance is due /
appropriation	<u>;</u>	-	~	Check all plant and		exceedance		not due to the works
consting days		identification	_	equipment	7	Discuss with IEC, ET and	က	Discuss with ET, ER and
sampling days	4		4.	Consider changes of working		Contractor on the proposed		Confractor on the
	:		_	methods:		mitigation measures;		mitigation measures.
		Contractor's working methods:	ιņ	Submit the results of the	က	Require contractor to propose	4.	Review contractor's
	ĸ			investigation to IEC and ER		remedial measures for the		mitigation measures
	j «			within 3 working days of the		analysed problem if related to		whenever necessary to
A-84-5				identification of an		the construction works		ensure their
wconstraint.		within 3 working days of		exceedance	4	Ensure remedial measures		effectiveness and advise
		identification of exceedance	6	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER		are properly implemented		
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation		Assess the effectiveness of	က်	-
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		the mitigation measure		of the implemented
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of				mingation measures.
okupani.		works		identification of an				
0.000	۲.	. Discuss mitigation measures		exceedance				
		with IEC and Contractor within	۲.	Implement the agreed				
		4 working of identification of		mitigation measures within				
		an exceedance		reasonable time scale				
	<u></u>	. Ensure mitigation measures						
naco-tenta		are implemented;						
	တ်							
octor.		monitoring frequency to daily;						
	_	10. Repeat measurement on next						
	_	day of exceedance.					_	

: :

	Т	Т						0			-	-		-	-	y.		X					-		***		CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-C				
	CH		Check monitoring data			if exceedance is due /	not due to the works		Contractor on the	mitigation measures.	Review proposals on	mitigation measures	submitted by Contractor	and advise the FR	accordingly		-	militation measures	oo in constitution of the												
Μ̈́		_	÷		4			લ			4	-				u	<u>-</u>														1
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE		ER	 Notify EPD and other relevant 	governmental agencies in	writing within 24 hours of	identification of exceedance	Discuss with IEC, ET and	Contractor on the proposed	mitigation measures;	3 Request Contractor to critically		A Engline remedial measures			5. Assess me enecuveness of	the implemented mingation	measures.				- Second Address		-				•				
AND ACTION PLAN FOR WA	ACTION	Contractor	1 Notify IEC and ER in writing:	within 24 hours of the	identification of the	exceedance		2. Check all plant and	,	Consider changes of working			5. Submit the results of the	investigation to IEC and EK	within 3 working days of the	identification of an	exceedance	6. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER	and propose mitigation	measures to IEC and EK	within 4 working days of the	identification of an	7 Implement the agreed	mitigation measures within	reasonable time scale						
EVENT		ET Leader		to confirm findings.	14224	Z. Identily source(s) of impact	3. Notify Contractor in withing	Within 24 nours of	identification of title		4. Check monitoring data, an	plant, equipment and	Contractor's working methods;	5. Carry out investigation	6. Report the results of		within 3 working days of	identification of exceedance	and advise contractor if	exceedance is due to	contractor's construction	•	7. Discuss mitigation measures	with IEC, Ex ald Collington	identification of an	exceedance	8. Ensure mitigation measures	are implemented;	Increase the monitoring	frequency to daily until no	exceedance of Limit Level.
Event				Limit level	peing 1.	exceeded by	one sampling	day									ظذيوو		COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	سابادين	и ленти	₩ wetto		ONCHOUSE OF		***************************************	Darseas	0-1-11			



						_		-															-	HOME	->694	r-tourowo	*****			٦
		EC	1. Check monitoring data	Submitted by E1	2. Confirm E1 assessment	if exceedance is one?		3. Discuss with ER, E1 and	Contractor on the	mingation measures.	4. Keview proposals on	mitigation measures	submitted by Contractor	and advise the ER	accordingly.	Assess the effectiveness	of the implemented	mitigation measures.												
2	ŀ	1								<u>-</u> -									1	ğ	-									Charles
ER QUALITY EXCEEDAN		ER	Notify EPD and other relevant	governmental agencies in	writing within 24 hours of	identification of exceedance	Discuss with IEC, ET and	Contractor on the proposed	mitigation measures;	Request Contractor to critically	review the working methods;	Ensure remedial measures	are properly implemented	Assess the effectiveness of	the implemented mitigation	measures:			Hecessaly, are contactor to	SIOW DOWN OF 10 SIOU AIR OF PARK	of the marine work until no	exceedance of Limit Level.								
ATE	z		<u>+</u>			,	7			က်		6		4.			u	;												4
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ACTION	Contractor	 Notify ER and IEC in writing 	within 24 hours of the	identification of the	exceedance and		Check all plant and		Consider changes of working	methods:	Submit the results of the		within 3 working days of the	identification of an		-	5. Discuss with E1, IEC and EN	and propose mitgation	measures to IEC and EK	within 4 working days;	Implement the agreed	mitigation measures within	reasonable time scale	7. As directed by the Engineer,	to slow down or to stop all or	part of the marine work or	construction actives.		
N.		-										ÿ	 }			3							s,	ŗ.	¢n.				ğ	
EV		ET leader	Repeat in-situ measurement	to confirm findings:				identification of the	exceedance			Contractor's working methods:		5. Cally out lives ugators		investigation to the confidence	within 3 working days or	identification of exceedance	and advise confractor if	exceedance is due to	contractor's construction	works	7. Discuss mitigation measures		Ensure mitigation measures		Increase the monitoring	frequency to daily until no	exceedance of Limit Level for	two consecutive days.
			-	:	•	j r				4			L	0 0	_															
Event			l imit I evel	Little Level	Deling	exceeded by	HOTE BIRTHE	coi isecutive	sampling days												***			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Sans	e ke és			





Appendix G Construction Programme



China Harbour - Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Contract No. CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018)
Three Months Rolling Programme (1-December-2017 to 28-February-2018)

Item	m Description	From	To	Pac-15 Pac-16 Pac-17 Pac-18 P	Heb-18
-	Section 1	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
Ξ	. Take over existing site faicilities	11-May-17	11-May-17		
1.2	Operation of Fill Bank, surveillance system and tipping halls	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
1.3	Design, provision and operation of crushing plant	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2	Operation of the existing dewatering plant	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
5.1	Collection and delivery of Public Fill from CWPFBP and MWPFRF to TKOFB	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
1.6	Design, provision and operation of the expanded de-watering plant	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
1.7	Breaking up the incoming precast concrete units	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
7	Section 2	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2.1	Take over existing site faicilities	11-May-17	11-May-17		
2.2	Operation of FIII Bank, surveillance system and tipping halls	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2.3	Design and construction of 750mm U-channel and catchpits	1-Dec-17	28-Fcb-18		
2.4	Design, construction and operation of New Secondary Site Office for the Engineer	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2.5	Raising up and replacement of 5 nos. of weighbridges at CREO	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2.6	Breaking up the incoming precast concrete units	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
2.7	Design and construction of glass cullet storage compartment at Portion B7	1-Dec-17	5-Jan-18		
m	Section 3	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
3.1	Design and construction of of seawalls at Zone B (approx. 900m)	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
3.2	Design and construction of of seawalls at at Zone C (approx. 2000in)	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
4	Section 3A	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
7	Design, construction and operation of new berthing incilities at Zone B	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
42	Design, construction and operation of new navigation chancel and furning basin inassociated with the berthing facilities at Zone B	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
5	Design and construction of seawalls at Zone B (approx. 1500m)	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
10	Section 4	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		
5.1	Collection and delivery of Public Fill to the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	1-Dec-17	28-Feb-18		



Appendix H Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Inspection Date : 2/11/1

Time : 15:00

Weather : Sunny (Fine) / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind : Calm / Lighty Breeze / Strong

Temperature : 24°(

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	Б
Signature:	A	The state of the s	Mak
Name:	CHAN O' WO	Swisurd	Hale The Was
Title	M2/m0)	5	L'AI

Page 1 of 7



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*	tion Remark
	Yes No	N/A
Fugitive Dust Emission		
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	7	
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	>	
All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	>	
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	7	
Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	>	
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	>	
The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	>	
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	7	
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	7	
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7	
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	>	
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	>	
Open burning should be prohibited.	7	
Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	7	
Voise Impact		
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	7	
The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	>	
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	>	
Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	7	
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	>	
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	>	
Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	>	
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	7	



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD:

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

	Implen	Implementation		Remark
Environmental Checklist	St	k -	-	
	Yes	No No	N/A	
Nater Quality				
Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	>			
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	7			
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	>			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	7			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	>			
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	>			
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	7			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	>			
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	>			
Sewage from tollets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	7			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	ァ			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	>			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	7			
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	7			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	7			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	7			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	7			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	٨			
andscape and Visual				
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	٨			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	7			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	7			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northem perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	7			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	>			

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Imple S	Stages*		Remark
		Yes	No N/A	4	
3	Waste Management				
ŭ	Construction Waste Management				
	Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	7			
u	Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	7			
	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	7			
• .	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	7			
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	7			
	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	7			
•	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	7			
•	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	7			
C	Chemical Waste Management				
	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	7			2
	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging. Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	7			
	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	7			
٠	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	٨			
•	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	^			
	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	>			
•	The set-up of chemical waste storage area should				
	■ Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	٨			
	■ Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	>			
	 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	7			
	■ Have adequate ventilation.	7			
	■ Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	>			
	■ Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	>			

Page 5 of 7

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

	Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*	ntauon es*	Nelliain
		Yes No	A/N o	
	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	7		
	Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	>		
	Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	7		
	All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	>		
	Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	7		Item 2
	In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	7		
	The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	7		
Ö	Good Site Practices			
	Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	7		
	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	>		
•	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	7		
	Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	7		
	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	7		
	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	7		
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	>	-	
	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	>		
	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	>	_	
	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	>		
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	>		
	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	7		
	Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	7		
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	>		
	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	>		

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Target Completion Date	I.	09/11/17
Further Action Required (Yes/No)	N	Yes
Photo Ref.	171102_001	171102_002
Proposed Follow Up Action		To clean up the leaked oil and treat the contaminated materials as chemical waste. Besides, impermeable sheets should be provided during repairing and maintenance works.
Details of defective works or observations	Follow up action to item 1 on 26/10/17, rubbish, e.g. dead leaves and plastic bags, found inside the catchpit near wheel washing facilities No.1 were collected.	Oil leakage was noted from an excavator near wheel washing facilities No.1.
Item	~	2

Remark

.

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Linda Law	Senior Environmental Officer		02 November 2017



Photo

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank



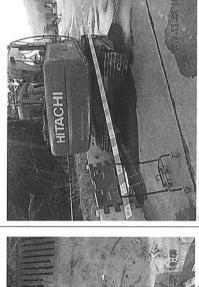


Photo 171102_001 (Near wheel washing facilities No.1) (Improved)



Photo 171102_002 (Near wheel washing facilities No.1)



Page 1 of 7

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 FTS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Inspection Date : 9 (Nev / 2017

Time : (5:00

Weather Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

: Calm (Light) Breeze / Strong

Wind

Temperature : \(\int \) High \(\langle Moderate \) Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	A.		X
Name:	G'W CRAN	S.W.Sull	Chan whi Man
Title	well mo)	E	(C)





Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Impler	Implementation Stages*	Remark
		Yes	No N/A	
Fugi	Fugitive Dust Emission			
	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	7		
	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	>		
	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	>		
	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	>		
	Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	7		
	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	>		
	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	>		
	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	>		
	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	7		
	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	>		
	Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	>		
	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	7		
	Open burning should be prohibited.	7		
	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	>		
Nois	Noise Impact			
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	7		
	The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	>		
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	>		
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	7		
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	7		
	Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	7		
	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	7		
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	7		





Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Impleme Stag	lementation Stages*	Implementation Remark Stages*
		Yes	No N/A	
3	Water Quality			
	Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	7		
	The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	>		
	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	>		
	The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	>		
	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7		
	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, viryl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	>		
	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	7		
	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	7		
•	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	>		
	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	7		
	The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	>		
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	>		
	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	>		
	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	>		
	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	>		
•	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	>		
•	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	>		
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	7		
La	Landscape and Visual			
	The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	7		
	Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	>		
	Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	>		
	Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	>		
•	Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	>		



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

be for inspection. s practicable to reduce off-site disposal. s practicable to reduce off-site disposal. where systems. the measures should be employed to minimise windblown astes in enclosed containers. oiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their waste or recycling of materials and their waste or recycling of materials and their waste or recycling of materials. In a swood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to wasted shall be filled with suitable materials. The Waste (General) Regulation should be observed of be handled according to the Code of Practice on the waste Treatment Facility. The Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. In the Chemical Waste storage area. In a good condition. In wolume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the wasted and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). In the deand disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	salvinound lettermoratives		Implem	Implementation Remark	Remark
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection. Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Provision of sufficient waste disposal of construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Regregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockplies to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their profit to sipposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged from the control fly-lipping of materials and their horder to monitor the disposal of C&D waste in different containers, skips or stockplies to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their horder to monitor the disposal of C&D material and sold wastes at public filling areas and incidite. Breath of the control fly-lipping, a trip-licket system of the control waste to according to according to the control fly-lipping of an according to according to the control fly-lipping, a trip-licket system. Any soil contaminated with chemical waste producer if chemical wastes by control of chemical wastes producer if chemical wastes by control of chemical wastes. Any soil control of chemical wastes producer if chemical wastes by control of chemical wastes. And complete with for control of chemical wastes. And complete with control of chemical wastes. Chemical wastes storage area should be storad properly in designated of the substance			Yes	No N/A	The state of the s
Reterent licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection. Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-sile as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Sagregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockples to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and soft proper disposal or CXD waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for trause (such as wood and metal) and inet waste under the contraction of waste to be disposed of the landfill. Prior to disposal or CXD waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inet waste under the contraction of waste to be disposed of the landfill. Any soil contaminated with to-themicalsolis shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with to-themical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil contaminated with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil controlled with for control of chemical wastes. Any soil controlled with for control of chemical wastes. The designated chemical swastes and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical wastes for chemical wastes should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal areas. By chemical wastes should be stored and collected by an approved operator o	Waste Management				
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavaled materials available for inspection. Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. Mud and debries should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular obligation for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste in regular obligation of waste in different containers, sidps or stockplies to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal of the materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. Provis disposal of C&D waste recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. Any soll contaminated with contractal requirements. Any soll contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soll contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soll contaminated with chemicals wastes and particular the Waste Disposal of Chemical Waste). Celemental should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Ireatment Facility. Chemical waste should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should be stored properly in designated areas, at chemical waste storage area should be stored properly in designated areas, at chemical waste storage area should only be used for s	Construction Waste Management				
Excarated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. Mud and debris should be removed from valerworks access roads and associated drainage systems. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal, Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of vaste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Segengation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Provision of studies of 20 waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. In order to monifier the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-lipping, a trip-ticket system should be stockbed as one of the contractual requirements. Any soil contaminated with chemical swisse producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap S&J) and its subsidiary regulations in anticular wastes (as Chamical wastes). Are to chemical wastes (as Chamical wastes). Inchreation oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Peackaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste. (Abernation of premior of the page and and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. Chemical wastes should be storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes storage area. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes storage area should be spearated for special handling and approvable treatment at the Chemical waste storage area should a source of property in designated areas, a		tion.	>		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal or material and searchated drainage systems. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal, Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown littler and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transportation are necessed containers. Segregation and storage of different types of waste by either covering trucks or by transportation are necessed containers. Segregation and storage of different types of waste by either covering trucks or by transportation are necessed containers. Proto to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to morder to monitor the disposal of C&D materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to not der to monitor the disposal of C&D materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to not der to monitor the disposal of C&D materials should be salvaged and countried by the contractual requirements. **Permical Waste Management** **Permical Waste Storage and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes storage area should conflow be used for storing chemical waste storage area should be stored property in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste st		to reduce off-site disposal.	>		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise where disposal contents and easily grasportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed contenters. Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different contenters, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste in obe disposed of to landfill. In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be be included as one of the contractual requirements. **Hermical Waste Management** Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. **Hermical Waste Management** It is required to registers as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes producer if chemical wastes would be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be storage of Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. After use, chemical waste storage area should be superal produced areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. The designated chemical waste storage area should be superal programed property in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should be superal programed programed areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should be superal programed programed to chemical waste storage area should be superal programed programe			>		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their Proper disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimine the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and soils wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/or shall be removed from site and the storage of Chemical wastes. After use, chemical wastes (e.g. chemical wastes. Spent chemical wastes (e.g. chemical wastes. Spent chemical wastes should be stored for period in handing and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste (chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical wastes storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes storage area should. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have adequate verifiation. Have		should be employed to minimise windblown used containers.	7		
Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimie the quantity of waste to be disposal of to be disposal of the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 554) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and collected by an appropriate treatment and fuel) should be chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluxes, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging. Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical waste storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable foor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste storage vand bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 120% by volume of the chemical variation variation. Be covered to pr		nce reuse or recycling of materials and their	>		
In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. Any soil contaminated with chemicalsolis shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. **Themical Waste Management** It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste (Sac cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled with corrected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Spent chemical wastes storage of Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. Chemical wastes storage area should be stored property in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical waste storage area should only to be accommended to ording the language contained on that area. Whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequateled.		netal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to	7		
Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. **Themical Waste Management** It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes. After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. After use, storad and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in a approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be sparated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be stored property in designated areas, e.g. chemical wastes storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The set-up of chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventitation that area, whichever is the greatest. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).		and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system	>		
 the micral Waste Management It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and compiled with for control of chemical Wastes. After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste (Cannical Waste (Canni		filled with suitable materials.	>		
It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes. After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemical wastes of Chemical Wastes (General) Regulation. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical waste stroage area should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical wastes storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have an edequate ventilation. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	Chemical Waste Management				
After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical wastes storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The set-up of chemical waste storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.		construction activities. The Waste Disposal (General) Regulation should be observed	>		
Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical wastes should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wa	d according to the Code of Practice on the	7		
Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Chemical waste should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The set-up of chemical waste storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.		Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed	>		
Chemical wastes including waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The set-up of chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).		Naste Treatment Facility.	7		
The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. The set-up of chemical waste storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).		e storage area.	7		
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).			7		
Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected wifthin the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.					
Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.		tion.	>		
Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	ocessis.	-	7		
Have adequate ventilation. Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	2000 1000	e largest container or 20% by volume of the	>		
Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.			7		
Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	311-11-11	sal as chemical waste if necessary).	7		
	Be arranged so that incompatible materials		7		

Page 5 of 7

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016–2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

	Environmental Checklist	Imple	lementat Stages*	ion	Implementation Remark Stages*
		Yes	No	N/A	
	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	7			
	Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	7			
	Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	7			
	All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	7			
	Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	>			
	In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	7			
	The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	>			
8	Good Site Practices				
	Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	7			
	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	>			
	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	7			
	Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	>			
	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	7			
	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	7			
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	7			
	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	>			
	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	>			
	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	>			
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	>			
	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	7			
	Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	>			
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	>			
	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	7			

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Target Completion Date	I
Photo Ref. Further Action Target Required Completion (Yes/No) Date	No
Photo Ref.	171109_001
Proposed Follow Up Action	1
Details of defective works or observations	Follow up action to item 2 on 02/11/17, the leaked oil noted near wheel washing facilities No.1 was cleaned up.
Item	~

Remark	
1	

Checked by Linda Law Senior Environmental Officer 09 November 2017		Name	Title	Signature	Date	
	Checked by	Linda Law	Senior Environmental Officer		09 November 2017	T

<u>Photo</u>



Photo 171109_001 (Near wheel washing facilities No.1) (Improved)

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Inspection Date

00:51 Time

Sunny (Fine) Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Weather

Calm (Light) Breeze / Strong

Wind

Temperature

High(/ Moderate)/ Low Humidity

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	Z	A Real of the second se	
Name:	01 W-C/7/8 V	Sw. surg	Chan was May
Title	m	9	

Page 1 of 7



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Impler St	Implementation Stages*	Remark
		Yes	No N/A	
Fugi	Fugitive Dust Emission			
	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	7		
	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	7		
	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	>		
	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	7		
	Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	7		
	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	>		
	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	>		
	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	>		
	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	>		
	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7		
	Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	>		
	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	>		
	Open burning should be prohibited.	>		
	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	>		
Nois	Noise Impact			
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	>		
	The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	7		
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	>		
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	7		
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	7		
	Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	7		
	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	7		
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	7		



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Imple S	Implementation Stages*		Remark
		Yes	9	N/A	
Ż	Water Quality				
	Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	7			
•	The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	>			
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	7			
	The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	7			
•	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7			
	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotooncrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	7			
•		7			
•		7			
•		7			
٠	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	>			
	The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	>			
	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	7			
•	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	>			
•	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	7			
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	7			
	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	>			
	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	7			
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	>			
Ľ	Landscape and Visual				
•	The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	7			
•	Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	>			
٠	Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	>			
	Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northem perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	>			
•	Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	>			



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	S	Implementation Stages*		кетагк
		Yes	No	N/A	
Wa	Waste Management				
ပိ	Construction Waste Management				
	Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	7			
	Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	>			
	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	>			
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	>			
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	>			
	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	>			
	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	>			
	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	>			
Š	Chemical Waste Management				
	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	7			
	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	>			
	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	>			
	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	>			
	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	>			
	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	>			
	The set-up of chemical waste storage area should				
	 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	>			
	■ Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	>			
	 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	>			
	■ Have adequate ventilation.	>			
	 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	>			
	Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	>			

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016–2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

		Imple	Implementation	tion	Remark
	Environmental Checklist	S	Stages*	N/N	
	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	2 >	2	Z Z	
	Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	7			
	Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	>			
•	All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	7			
•	Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	>			
•	In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	7			
٠	The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	>			
Q	Good Site Practices				
•	Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	> .			
	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	>			
•	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	>			
•	Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	7			
•	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	7			
•	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	>			
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	>			
•	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	7			
	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	7			
•	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	>			
•	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	>			
•	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	>			
•	Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	7			
•	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	7			
	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	>			

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

- 10		
	Target Completion Date	I
	Further Action Target Required Completion (Yes/No) Date	I
	Photo Ref.	I
	Proposed Follow Up Action	
	Details of defective works or observations	
	Item	I

Remark	
1	

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Linda Law	Senior Environmental Officer	(A le	16 November 2017

Page 6 of 6

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - **Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank**

Inspection Date : $25/N(v/N^{6})$

Time : (\$ 100

Weather : Sunny /Fine Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

: Calm / Light Breeze/ Strong

Wind

Temperature : $\mathcal{L}(^{\mathcal{O}}\mathcal{C})$

: High(/ Moderate / Low

Humidity

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	-	A standard of the standard of	X
Name:	on allow	5 W-1 wy	chan wai Han
Title	m/m0)	. 02	13



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

rody or windy condition. In dry or windy condition. In dry or windy condition. In dry or windy condition. In potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side with teal than the side and tall boards, and shall be with the side and tall boards, and shall be with the side and tall boards. In telean and free from dust. In thance of work site. In the securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with water. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-with regularly during the construction works. In the dry or securely fixed on regulated down to a minimum. In the dry or wind fixed on the fixed down to a minimum. In the dry or wind fixed		Environmental Checklist	Imple	Implementation Stages*	ion	Remark
Ungritive Dust Emission Dust control / mitgation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. Any weblick with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean transming. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The haul road finelige the site and public coad around like site entrances should be kept clean and free from dust. Whele washing schould be watered regularity to avoid dust generation. The lauring though entities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched or withing the constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Cap 311. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise labels. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise labels. Compressors and panerators should operate with coor closed. Ar compressors and panerators should operate with coor closed. Ar compressors and panerations that do trackers should be site away from NSRs.			Yes		N/A	
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. Any evelvable with open ded carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail brack. Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular waterition. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular waterition. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular waterition. Whele washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every work as shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Wehlole and equipment should be switched off while not in use. Yearly and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. All part and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All part and equipment should be softended off while not in use. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery of WE) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Are compressors and send held treakers should be perated on-site and plant should be perated on-site and plant should be perated on-site and plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Powered manifored plant should be perated on-site and plant should be stocked or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Compressors and shart held treakers should have no seles as way fro	Fugi	itive Dust Emission				
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. Any vehicle with open lead accarning area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall not be because the potential to create dust shall not be leaded to a level higher than the side and tall boards, and shall be paved or regular watering. The designated site main half road shall be paved or regular watering. The baul road inside the site and public road around the site antanno should be kept dean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Wehicle and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road wholes at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311.) Approval or exemption sworks should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and plant should be porated on-site away from NSRs.		Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	7			
All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tall broads. Metalia having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tall boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpadin. Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. All paint and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulation (APCO Cap.311). The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adepted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated or site and plant should be operated or site adea. Conjoursesors and generators should be covered or shielded by appropriate accoustic materials. Compressors and generators should be the angel substant down NoRes.		Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	7			
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clear factorial to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clear factorial than the side and tail boards, and shall be be covered by a clear factorial to a clear factorial. Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road Mobile backed or with a plant should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Only well maintained plant should be obered on shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be uniformed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be uniformed.		All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	7			
Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRNM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). In approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and glants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	>			
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not in use. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). In approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be scheduled to minimize noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Air compressors and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	7			
The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Interaction works should be prohibited. The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and generators should be early from NSRs. Compressors and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be uninimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	>			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be switched off while not be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road whiches at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Interaption of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. All compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be untiminum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.			>			
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Wehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). In approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should have noise labels. Compressors and hand held breakers should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttied down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	>			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Ioise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should have noise labels. Air compressors and plants should operate with door closed. Air compressors should be that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.			>			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use. All plant and equipment should be swiltched off within to liack smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Ioise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The approved method of working be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Air compressors and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	>			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Ioise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should have noise labels. Compressors and panerators should operate with door closed. Machines and glens that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	>			
Open burning should be prohibited. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). In Exproved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	>			
Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Ioise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Open burning should be prohibited.	>			
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	7			
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	Nois	se Impact		11.40 14.		
The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	7			
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.			7			
Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	7			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	7			
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	7			
Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	7			
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	7			
		Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	>			





Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Implementation	Remark 1
Environmental Checklist	Stages*	
	Yes No N/A	4
Nater Quality		
Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	7	
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	>	
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	マ	
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	7	
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7	
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	7	
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning property at all times.	>	
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	7	
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	7	
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	>	
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	7	
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	7	
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	7	
 All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. 	7	
 Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. 	7	
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	7	
 The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. 	7	
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	>	
Landscape and Visual		
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD. 	7	
 Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded. 	7	
 Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable. 	7	
 Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level. 	7	
Lichting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	7	

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*		Remark
		Yes No	N/A	
Wa	Waste Management			
ပိ	Construction Waste Management			
	Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	7		
	Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	7		
	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	7		
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	7		
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	7		
	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	7		
	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	7		
	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	^		
S	Chemical Waste Management			
	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	>		
	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	ァ		
	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	>		
	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	7		
	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	7		
	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	>		
	The set-up of chemical waste storage area should			
	 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	>		
	 Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed. 	7		
	 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	7		
	■ Have adequate ventilation.	7		
	 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	7		
	 Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. 	7		

Page 5 of 6

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

Warning panels shoult Waste storage area si Chemical waste shoult All generators, fuel an Oil leakage from mach In the event of chemishould be followed. The dangerous good Good Site Practices Nomination of approferite disposal to a proferite disposal to a profe	Near Storage area should be displayed at the waste storage area. Waste storage area should be displayed at the waste storage area. Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. Chemical waste should be cleaned and maintained regularly. Value of the storage should be used to registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. Value generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas. Value area oil storage should be within bundle areas. Value area oil storage should be within bundle areas. Value area oil storage should be within bundle areas. Value area oil storage should be within bundle areas. Value area oil storage should be prevented. Value area oil storage should be followed. Value area oil sprowed oil sprowed oil sprowed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices. Value oil sprowed oil sprowed oil sprowed oil oil wastes generated at the site. Value oil sprowed oil or appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Value oil of site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping Value of storage and site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping Value of storage and site paractices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. Value of the page of the page of the page of the page of contamination of construction materials. Value of the page of the page of the page of the page of contamination of construction materials. Value of the page of contamination of construction materials. Value of the page	Stages*	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
	I be displayed at the waste storage area. Tould be cleaned and maintained regularly. I be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. I do is storage should be within bundle areas. Innery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. I cal waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan is / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. I wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Innel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. I should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment. I should be adopted to clean the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.		NA
	I be displayed at the waste storage area. Tould be cleaned and maintained regularly. Id be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. Id oil storage should be within bundle areas. Innery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. Innery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. In solution is a consistent of the sponse of the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan is a classification of the spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. In solution in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In proper waste management and chemical handling procedures so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping comment. In proper waste management and chemical handling procedures so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping comment.		
	rould be cleaned and maintained regularly. d be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. d oil storage should be within bundle areas. d oil storage should be within bundle areas. innery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. cal waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. mnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment. site anactices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.		
	d be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. d oil storage should be within bundle areas. inery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. cal waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan cal waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures should be in place. s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. mnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment.		
	d oil storage should be within bundle areas. Intery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. Ical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan Ical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Ical waste / dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Ical waste management and generated at the site. Innel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Ical waste management and chemical handling procedures so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment. Ical waste management and chemical bordanage or contamination of construction materials.		
	inery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. Ical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Is / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. In an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. In a particular in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In a particular in a proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In a particular in a proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In a particular in a proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In a particular in a proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In a particular in a proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping or proment.		
	cal waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. mnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment.		
	s / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. mnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment.		
0	wed personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Innel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping onment. In a provided to clean the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.		
	ible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and g procedures should be provided. yular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping tamination of construction materials.		
	potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.		
	oxidage and site process to minimate the process of	_	
	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.		
	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.		
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.		
	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.		
■ All chemic	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).		
 Any unuse 	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.		
 Regular cl 	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.		
■ To encours	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.		
Separate la	Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.		
A recording for chemical	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.		
A collection to reduce t	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.		

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016–2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Target Completion Date	j
Photo Ref. Further Action Target Required Completion (Yes/No) Date	I
Photo Ref.	I
Proposed Follow Up Action	
Details of defective works or observations	
Item	1

1

Date	23 November 2017	
Signature	CA K	
Title	Senior Environmental Officer	
Name	Linda Law	
	Checked by	

Page 6 of 6

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - **Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank**

Inspection Date : 30/11/17

Time : 1521

ne : 1515

Weather : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind : Calm / Ligh) / Breeze / Strong

Temperature : 21°C

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	A		Muk
Name:	ON CHO	Sin S. Unez	Male Nei War
Title	me) me)	3	H



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016–2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Fugitive Dust Emission • Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. • Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. • Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create and tall boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the covered by a clean tarpaulin. • Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create and tall boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the covered by a clean tarpaulin. • The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. • The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from the mashing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. • The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. • Vehicle and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. • Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixe road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machine Cap.311). **Noise Impact** • The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced adapted. • The opportance mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic material. • Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic material. • Rompressors and generators should operate with door closed. • Compressors and plants that may be in intermitant use should be shut down between work periods or should. • Recompressors and plants that may be in intermitant use should be shut down between work p	Environmental Checklist			
ugit		Yes	No N/A	
	ided to prevent dust nuisance.	>		
	npen materials.	7		
	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	>		
loise	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	7		
	avoid dust generation.	>		
loise	wed or regular watering.	>		
oise	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	7		
	e water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	>		
oise	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	7		
	with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	>		
oise	while not in use.	>		
oise	ned e.g. without black smoke emission.	7		
		7		
loise	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	7		
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	>		
	to minimize noise nuisance.	7		
	on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	7		
	be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	7		
	d have noise labels.	7		
	ith door closed.	7		
	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	7		
■ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs	be site away from NSRs.	>		





Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*		Remark
	Yes No	No N/A	
Nater Quality			
Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	7		
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	7		
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	7		
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	7		
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	7		
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	7		
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	7		
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	7		
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	7		
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	7		
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	7		
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	7		
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	7		
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	7		
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	7		
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	7		
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	7		
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	7		
andscape and Visual			
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	7		
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	>		
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	7		
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	7		
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time clare.	7		



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016–2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*		Remark
	Yes No	N/A	
Waste Management			
Construction Waste Management			
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	>		
Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	7		
Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	7	lte	Item 1
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	7		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	7		
Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	7		
In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	7		
Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	7		
Chemical Waste Management			
It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	>		
After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	7		
Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	7		
Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	>		
Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	7		
The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	7		
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should			
■ Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	7		
■ Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	7		
 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	7		
■ Have adequate ventilation.	>		
 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	7		
Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	7		

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Weate strongs are as should be displayed at the waste strongs erea. Waste strongs are as should be displayed at the waste strongs erea. Waste strongs are as should be desired and maintained regularly. Chemical should be displayed at the waste strongs erea. General and a strongs are as should be within burdle areas. General and a strongs are and a strongs erea. Waste contained and a strong erea of the strong procedures (including equipments) should be the space. The displayed procedure strongs and strongs are strongs or leading procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The displayed procedure strongs are already to a register of the strongs of the strongs or leading procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The displayed procedure strongs are already. Le be responsible for good site procletes, arrangements for collection and a final proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be supposed by a strong set of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be supposed to clear the nabbit of a site of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided as all the proper strongs and site practices to minimize the profession of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided as site by a strongs of the procedure should be provided as all the regular basis so as to prevent the number of minimizers of the provided by provided with lock and located or sevalable for damage or contamination of contabulation of waste. Proper strongs are provided with lock and located or sevalable for site programs and contained or sevalable for the supposed or these with minimizers are available for site procedures. All trapes, sumps and of interceptors. A recording system for the amount of waste strongs area, drainage systems, all trape, sumps and of interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes strongs area, drainage systems, all trapes, sumps and of		Environmental Checklist	Implen Sta	Implementation Stages*	Remark
Washes brough be displayed at the weste storage area. Washe storage area should be displayed at the weste storage area. Washe storage area should be declared and maintained regularly. Chemical washes should be cleaned and maintained regularly. Chemical washes should be the cleaned and maintained regularly. All generators, fuel and of storage should be within bundle areas. All generators, their and of storage should be within bundle areas. Oll leakage from machinery, whiche and plant should be prevented. In the event of chemical washe / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan of should be followed. In the dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Nonmination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices. Nonmination of approved personnel in proper vaste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Nonmination of approved personnel in proper vaste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided to complement and chemical handling procedures should be provided to complement and chemical handling procedures should be provided to complement and chemical should be ready environment. Fraining of site personnel in proper vaste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided to complement and chemical softwage stream and a should be posted at site entrance or oracilable for site inspection. From and site practices brough be posted at site entrance or oracilable for site inspection. From and site practices are should be posted at site entrance or oracilable for site inspection. From and site practices are should be posted at site entrance or oracilable for site inspection. From and site practices are should be provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be provided with lock and located on sealed areas. From sources collection of aluminities could be defermined by we			\vdash	_	4
Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. All generators, the after distorage should be within bundle areas. All generators, the after distorage should be within bundle areas. All generators, the after distorage should be within bundle areas. All generators, the after distorage should be within bundle areas. You'll reading the highwest, whiche and plant should be prevented. The diagenous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures spillage or leakage, the procedures should be in place. You'll read approve depressorate, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and should be followed. Training of site personnel in proper waste managerment and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste manager to the micral handling procedures should be provided to death for bushsh and litter from dropping of effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste managerment and chemical handling procedures should be provided to clean the rubbish and litter from dropping of effective disposal to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. Yes present strange and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. And chemicals stronge area provided with lock and flocated on seaded areas. All chemicals strong a read and maintenance programme for waste storage area of reading and maintenance programme for waste storage area of reading and maintenance programme for waste storage area of reading managers generated and be storage area of with closed with reader and general refuse general refuse general refuse general refuse general refuse general refuse gener	•	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste	7		
Othermical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. All generators, their and oil storage should be within bundle areas. Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan visional de followed. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be facility of all wastes generated in the site. Training of site practices on appropriate facility of all wastes generated in the site. Training of site practices on minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. Y construction materials should be posted at site antrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generated by the workforce. Y construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Y construction maintenance programme for waste storage area drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y construction de placed at the hander area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Y construction of alumination of summan for waste storage area drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y concurage collection of aluminitum cars by fortividual collectors. Separate labeled bins should be provided where waste can be stored and disposed construction to stored area is preferred. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recorded and disposed served into system for the amount of wastes generated, recorded and disposed socked or with othe			7		
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas. Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage in the chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be included an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Young of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Good site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. You proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. You construction moise permits should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction moise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. You all chemicals should be placed at site and located on sealed areas. Any urused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any urused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any urused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any urused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any urused chemical should be provided to segregate that waste formed area and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided with or segregate should be provided to segregate including each load or other suitable methods. A recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and	•		7		
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented. In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan V The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Nomination of approved personnel in wastes generated at the site. Nomination of approved personnel in the site management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Y Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and filter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping V Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Y Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and filter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping V The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be displaced on seeled at site entrance or available for site inspection. Chemical storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. All themicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste fornege area for other submittenance programme for waste capacity should be recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. thip ticket system V To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. A recording system for the amount of waste can be stored and loaded prio	•		7		
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan visiouid be belowed. The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Yood Site Practices Nomination of approved personnel, such as site management and chemical spillage for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical thandling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping in the nearty environment. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials could be displaced consplicuously on site. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste storage area provided with lock and located areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located areas storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Any unused chemical storage area provided to segregate this waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sil	•		7		
The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping \(1 \) into the nearty environment. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. The Environmental Permit should be gosted at site entrance or available for site inspection. The Environmental Permit should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt raps, sumps and oil interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated; recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided where waste can be stored and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided where waste can be stored and disposed diversible for the storage or locating vibrate is unavoidable for the storage or obtaining of wastes, then the recommence of what blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable to	•		7		
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. In the Environmental Permit should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter from dropping of into the nearby environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated, e.g., trip taket system of or chemical waste should be provided where waste can be storage and cloaded prior to removal from site. An anclosed and covered area is preferred and bedieved by the variet of area is the the area should be burded and its pelluted surface run-and collector within this area stronge or leading/unloading of wester, then the area should be burded and its pelluted surface run-and collectored within this area stronge are should be surface and surface collection strong and should be surface and surface c		The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or lea	>		
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Y Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt taps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y Recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided where weste can be storaged may be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposale site is preferred. A collection area should be provided where weste can be storaged provided by the weighting each load or other suitable methods. A collection area	Ğ	Good Site Practices			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping vinto the nearby environment. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. V Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any concurage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silf traps, sumps and oil interceptors. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be browled to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed prior to removal from site. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed prior to removal from site. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed prior to removal from site. A recording of wastes, then the area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unioading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should beverted and valed and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area shoul	•	Nomination of approved personnel, such as effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all	>		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be unawate as by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal master. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal master. A recording system for the amount of waste spannage within this area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be weakers, then the area is preferred.			7		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantifies could be determined by weighing each load or other to removal from its. An encourage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area hould be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be discussed in the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be discussed and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be discussed to reactions and the province of which the area is unavoidable for the accumence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the sociarious to reactions of which discussed the occurrence of which dis	•	Good site practices should be adopted to clean into the nearby environment.	>		
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. Separate labelled bins should be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. Separate labelled bins should be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system or reduce the cocurence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be deviced are alse provided within this area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be settled.	•		>		
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. Y To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system of chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the eccurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is uravoidable for the storage or leading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	•	The Environmental Permit should be displaced	>		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	•	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.		7	
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.			>		
Any unused chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.			7		
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered are is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.		All chemicals should be placed at the banded ar	7		
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.		Any unused chemicals or those with remaining	7		
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.		Regular cleaning and maintenance programme	>		
Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.			>		
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.		Separate labelled bins should be provided to segr	>		
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	•		>		
	•		>		

> CEDD Contract No.: CVI2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Target Completion Date	07/12/17
Photo Ref. Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Yes
Photo Ref.	171130_001
Proposed Follow Up Action	To clear the accumulated mud properly.
Details of defective works or observations	Mud was accumulated near site exit.
Item	_

emark			

	Name	Title	Signature	Date	
Checked by	Linda Law	Senior Environmental Officer	(2) +7	30 November 2017	

Page 6 of 7

Photo

Photo 171109_001 (Near site exit)

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank



Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

		Implementation Status			
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Air Quality					
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	All areas	V			
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	All areas	√			
All stockpile of aggregate or soil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	All areas	√			
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	All areas	V			
Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	Site Egress	V			
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	All haul roads	√			
The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	All areas	√			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	Site Egress	√			
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	Site Egress	V			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	All areas	√			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	All areas	√			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	All areas	√			
Open burning should be prohibited.	All areas	V			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). 	All areas	√			
Noise Impact					
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	All areas	√			
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	All areas	√			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas	√			
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	All areas	√			
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	All areas	\checkmark			



Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Location	Implementati	on Status		
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Water Quality					
The existing / realigned intercepting channels and the sand / silt removal facilities shall be used and maintained.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	All areas	\checkmark			
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	All areas	√ ·			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	Temporary Slopes				
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	All areas	V			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	Wheel Washing facility	√			
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	Site Egress	√			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	Site Office	√			
 The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. 	All areas	√			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	All areas	\checkmark			
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	Along the seafront	√			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	Along the seafront	√			
Landscape and Visual					
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	All areas	√			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	Completed slopes	√			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	Completed slopes	√			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at least 3m above soil level.	Site boundary	√			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	All areas	√			
Waste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	All areas	√			
Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	All areas	√			



Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

		Location	Implementation	Implementation Status			
	Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable	
•	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	All areas		$\sqrt{}$			
•	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All areas	√				
•	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas	V				
•	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	All areas	√				
•	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	All areas	V				
Cł	emical Waste Management						
•	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area	V				
•	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	Waste Storage Area	$\sqrt{}$				
•	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area	√				
Th	e set-up of chemical waste storage area should						
•	Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Have adequate ventilation.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	Waste Storage Area	√				
•	Chemical waste should be transported by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	All areas	\checkmark				

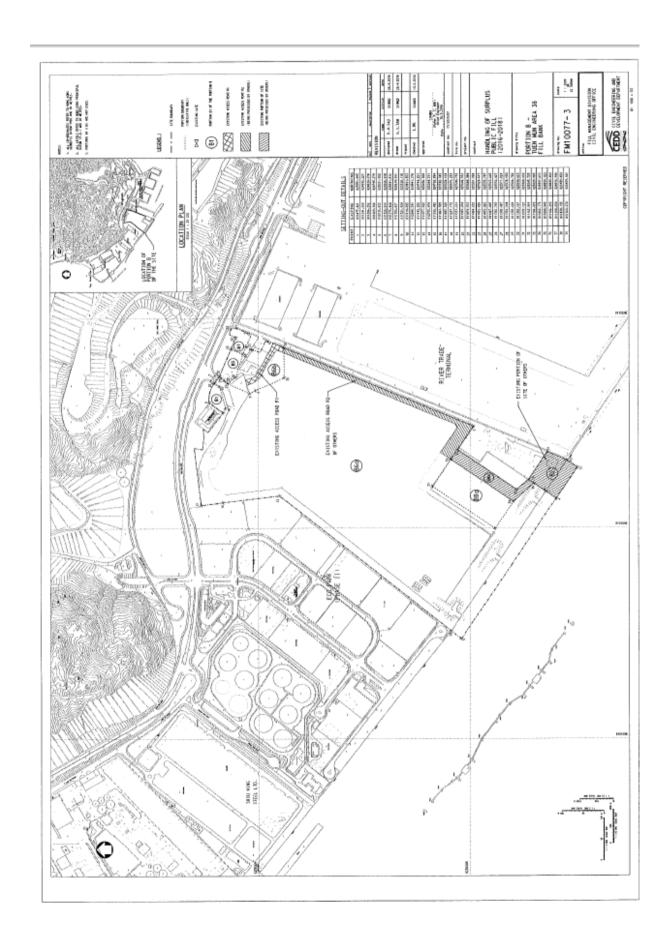


Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

	Location	Implementation			
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	All areas	√			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	All areas		√		
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	All areas	V			
The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	All areas	\checkmark			
Good Site Practices					
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	All areas	√			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	All areas	√			
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	All areas	V			
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas	V			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	Site Entrance	√			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	Site Entrance				V
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas	V			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	Chemical Storage Area	√			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	Chemical Storage Area	V			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	All areas	\checkmark			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	All areas	√			
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	All areas	√			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	All areas	V			
Remove wastes in a timely manner.	All areas	√			



Appendix J Site General Layout plan





Appendix K QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

	QC Sample Analysis	Sample I	Duplicate	Sample Spike	
Sampling Date	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error [#]	Sample ID	% Recovery [©]
,	97.5	FC1-S	9.76	FM2-M	97.0
	98.1	FM2-B	8.22	EM1-S	90.4
02/11/2017	97.6	EM1-M	8.51	EC2-B	85.2
	99.8	FC1-S	1.90	FM2-M	95.8
	100.8	FM2-B	1.60	EM1-S	88.3
04/11/2017	101.9	EM1-M	4.20	EC2-B	100.8
	97.3	FC1-S	9.00	FM2-M	89.1
	99.0	FM2-B	8.55	EM1-S	83.8
07/11/2017	86.8	EM1-M	7.27	EC2-B	108.8
	97.3	FC1-S	9.17	FM2-M	98.3
	96.6	FM2-B	5.56	EM1-S	90.2
09/11/2017	97.0	EM1-M	8.92	EC2-B	104.3
	98.8	FC1-S	7.69	FM2-M	91.5
	97.7	FM2-B	8.51	EM1-S	90.7
11/11/2017	97.2	EM1-M	9.23	EC2-B	91.0
	101.4	FC1-S	3.64	FM2-M	101.7
	100.9	FM2-B	7.79	EM1-S	98.6
14/11/2017	101.7	EM1-M	3.03	EC2-B	92.7
	101.5	FC1-S	6.45	FM2-M	90.2
	102.1	FM2-B	5.56	EM1-S	98.8
16/11/2017	96.8	EM1-M	6.90	EC2-B	85.2
	99.2	FC1-S	5.31	FM2-M	95.8
	98.0	FM2-B	2.15	EM1-S	96.8
18/11/2017	98.0	EM1-M	7.41	EC2-B	82.4
	103.6	FC1-S	5.97	FM2-M	93.7
	102.5	FM2-B	1.87	EM1-S	101.9
21/11/2017	102.7	EM1-M	1.38	EC2-B	102.2
	102.6	FC1-S	1.83	FM2-M	93.1
	103.0	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	98.8
23/11/2017	102.7	EM1-M	4.80	EC2-B	100.7
	101.9	FC1-S	1.09	FM2-M	91.4
	102.6	FM2-B	1.94	EM1-S	87.3
25/11/2017	102.1	EM1-M	7.02	EC2-B	90.9
	101.1	FC1-S	8.00	FM2-M	92.2
	101.9	FM2-B	7.14	EM1-S	102.6
28/11/2017	102.4	EM1-M	6.90	EC2-B	93.0
	100.6	FC1-S	6.90	FM2-M	101.5
	101.4	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	103.9
30/11/2017	101.4	EM1-M	7.19	EC2-B	89.8



Appendix L

Complaint Log



Complaint Log

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
001	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	24 May 2017	One complaint received on 24 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 03 June 2017, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance.	Refer to the ET site investigation on 06 June 2017, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Lung Mun Road; 2. Regular cleaning on Lung Mun Road and the access road at the site exit by road sweeper to remove mud and gravel is arranged four times on each working day; 3. Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; 4. Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; 5. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission.	Closed



Figures



